



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

St. Bride Foundation Institute.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
WILLIAM BLADES
LIBRARY

COMPILED BY
JOHN SOUTHWARD,

ASSISTED BY
THE LIBRARIAN.

LONDON

Printed for the Governors of the Foundation
BY
BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO. LD., LONDON AND TONBRIDGE.
1899.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

B4400,12



Harvard College Library

FROM THE

SUBSCRIPTION FUND

BEGUN IN 1858







Photo. by C. S. Smith & Co.

Portrait of Prades, p. 100

William Prades



OF THE MEDAL
 ANNUNCIATE THE FIFTH
 OF BLAZER AS A PRINCE
 MAY 1ST. 1890.





William Brewster



COPY OF THE MEDAL
STRUCK TO COMMEMORATE THE FIFTIETH YEAR OF
WILLIAM BLADES AS A PRINTER,
MAY 1ST, 1890.



[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

London —

St. Bride Foundation Institute.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
WILLIAM BLADES
LIBRARY.

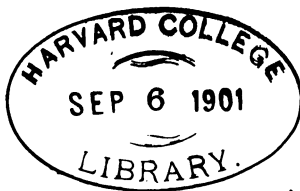
COMPILED BY
JOHN SOUTHWARD,

ASSISTED BY
THE LIBRARIAN.

LONDON
Printed for the Governors of the Foundation

BY
BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO. LD., LONDON AND TONBRIDGE
1899.

B4400.12
~~IV 6186~~



Subscription fund

BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO. LD., PRINTERS,
LONDON AND TONBRIDGE.

THE WILLIAM BLADES LIBRARY.

GENERAL FEATURES OF THE LIBRARY.

THE WILLIAM BLADES LIBRARY is a collection of books on the History and Practice of Printing—Letterpress and Lithographic—and on Bibliography. As a collection of books it is not a large one, as it extends only to about 2,000 volumes, but it forms a collection which possesses distinct, if not unique features of interest and value to all who are interested in the art by which our books and our newspapers are made. There is, unfortunately and to some extent unaccountably, a singular lack of general interest in the subject. There is no artificial production which comes before us more frequently, and to which we pay greater attention than the product of the printing press, yet the process by which types are formed, and the apparatus for impressing them on paper, with all the delicate methods by which books are produced, excite little curiosity. The William Blades Library, together with the Passmore Edwards Library, which is contained in an adjoining room—both now rendered easily accessible to all students of printing—will, it is hoped, direct attention to the rich stores of literature in existence bearing on the subject, as well as promote that progress in the technology of the art which it is one of the prime objects of the St. Bride Foundation Institute to aid and to encourage.

The William Blades collection is, in the first place, one of the largest of its kind that exists in a separate and independent condition. More extensive collections have from time to time been made, but they have either been eventually dispersed under the hammer of the auctioneer, or they have lost their identity by being incorporated with libraries of books on general subjects. This collection is also remarkable from the fact that it was collected by one man, and one who was animated by a steady purpose from the first beginning of his book-hunting and book-buying career. Libraries of works on printing, and on other subjects as well, have been formed by the simple

method of commissioning an agent to "collect everything" on the subject. Such a library may be an evidence of a commendable desire on the part of its owner to possess many books of a specific character, and perhaps an indisputable evidence of an enviable balance at his banker's. Such a collector stands in quite a different category to William Blades. He began when he was a printer's apprentice to buy up all the books he could—that is, all he came across, and all his slender purse would permit—on the art to which his life was to be devoted. He used to recall the pleasure he enjoyed when his collection amounted to twenty-six volumes. He believed that he had then possessed himself of nearly everything that was worth having on the subject of printing. Ampler knowledge, the result of increasing experience, showed him that his books were a mere drop in the ocean of typographical literature. Before he died he managed to obtain almost as many hundreds: even then he had not made a complete collection. Such a perfect collection would run to six or seven thousand titles. The British Museum probably contains as many, yet even there the collection is not complete. That library is deficient of many valuable books which are to be found in separate libraries, such as those of the two great universities, and in the National and Imperial libraries of Paris, Berlin, and Vienna. A "Bibliography of Printing" was compiled under the superintendence of Messrs. Bignore and Wyman some years ago, and published in three quarto volumes. These extend to more than a thousand pages, including annotations and illustrations, yet as a list the book is far from being exhaustive even up to the time of its issue. This fact may afford some idea of the vast extent to which books have been written about the history of the processes of book-making.

The Blades Library, if deficient of some books of the extremest rarity, certainly includes the best books—that is the most useful and instructive books on printing. They may be grouped as follows:—

- Books dealing with the antecedents of Printing ;
- Those treating of the origin of Printing ;
- Those describing the spread of Printing and its history ;
- The grammars and special treatises on the practice of Printing ;
- Books on the art of Lithography ;
- Bibliographies.

The Library includes, also, a few books which may be called "curious"—adopting the word without the peculiar meaning in which it is used by certain of the booksellers. It is, in short, the library of a working literary man—not of a dilettante. These volumes were the tools of his trade. Of merely fine and

sumptuous books there are but few. It might be thought that a man whose celebrity was associated with the history of Caxton's Press, and who was the recognized authority on the works of England's first printer, would be an ardent collector of the products of Caxton's Press. Blades was not, however, a collector of Caxtons. In 1870 he wrote a little book whose subject was expressed in the title, "How to tell a Caxton, with some hints where and how the same might be found." He prefaced it with the explicit notice "Mr. Blades does not purchase Caxtons." We have in his library, all of the numerous reproductions and reprints of Caxton's books that have been issued. Merely "show" books are conspicuous by their absence. Blades's one principle of selection was, how far did any particular book bear on the history of printing. If it were irrelevant, it was passed by, however beautiful and attractive it might be as a specimen of typography. It may be well to mention this at the outset, to prevent disappointment. It is this fact, also, which forms the justification of the Governing Body of St. Bride Foundation Institute in buying the collection now rendered available to all who are interested in it. The Institute is the centre of a metropolitan parish whose special industry has been, almost from the days of the introduction of Printing into England, the manufacture of books. Books like those of William Blades, of an instructive and educational, rather than of an ornamental character, are a pre-eminently appropriate provision for such an institute, and are manifestly well calculated to promote its educational objects. There is another feature of appropriateness in the location of these books within its walls. They form the best memorial—after his own writings—of a City printer whose achievements as a bibliographer and a paleotypographer were an honour to his craft, and have secured for his name an abiding place in the history of literature.

If the Library is deficient in *livres de luxe*, it is rich—and to an unrivalled extent—in other publications. It outrivals all others in its collection of "Tracts." Blades used the word in its bibliographical acceptation, and applied it to a pamphlet, a *brochure*, a few leaves stitched together, which constituted a miniature, but, a complete treatise on any specific subject within the scope of his researches. He went even beyond this, for if he came across, for example, an article in a magazine which appeared to be *ad rem*, and of more than merely ephemeral value, he extracted the leaves containing it, had them sewn and enclosed in a wrapper, and catalogued them. In this way he preserved a vast number of articles which, without this precaution, might have been lost in oblivion. He also preserved and indexed catalogues, specimen sheets, and even handbills

and broadsides of a cognate character, in a variety of languages. The "Tracts" number about 1500, and when the annals of printing come to be written these will be of priceless value, however trivial in themselves some of them may seem—however heterogeneous they appear to be as a whole. These render the Library altogether unique—no one, perhaps, besides William Blades has seriously recognised the importance of even fugitive prints of the kind as materials for the history of typography.

THE FOUNDER OF THE LIBRARY.

William Blades was born on the 5th of December, 1824, at Clapham. At the age of sixteen he was apprenticed to his father, the late Joseph Blades, who was the owner of an old-established City printing business carried on at 13 Abchurch Lane. Blades was required to fulfil in their entirety the covenants of his indenture, commencing with the simplest and most menial duties, and afterwards graduating through the different departments of the case-room, the press-room, and the warehouse. This varied and complete practical experience of his trade was the utmost value to him in after life, not only when the responsibility devolved upon him of directing the operations of a concern which grew to very large dimensions, but when he applied himself to the literary pursuits which eventually occupied all his hours of relaxation from business.

It may be here pointed out that the books of a bibliographical character that had been issued up to the middle of the present century were, almost without exception, the work of literary men, antiquarians, and scholars, who lacked altogether a real acquaintance with the practical details of the printing art. Some of these authors may have possessed a superficial and merely theoretic knowledge of some of its processes, but hardly one of them was able to dissect a book, as it were; to detect minute differences in types, or to identify the method and the manners of the printer, in the way that would be possible to one who had himself actually made books—who had set up the types, rolled the formes, and "pulled" at the press. Such works as those of the learned and reverend Dr. Dibdin, and the splendid but unsatisfactory results of the Bibliomania which raged during the early years of the present century, are sadly disfigured by errors which even a slight acquaintance with the mechanical processes of printing would have prevented. Blades's early training provided him with this knowledge, but it was his own shrewdness and farsightedness, in perceiving the shortcomings of the existing race of bibliographers,

and the necessity for a new school of students qualified to deal with the "natural history" of books, according to scientific methods, which led him to apply the knowledge gained as a working printer to the investigations of which his published works are the outcome.

A complete set of Blades's books will be found in this library, and, contained in a number of scrap-books, are his fugitive pieces and his contributions to current periodicals. These were not the least valuable of his writings, and they deserve careful and systematic study. He was a most industrious writer for the typographical and bibliographical journals, and some of his best work is contained in these articles, often thrown off on the impulse of the moment, but embracing the result of continued research and mature judgment, especially on such controverted points as the origin, the invention, and the developments of printing. A list of these articles, drawn by Talbot Baines Reed, will be found in Blades's "Pentateuch of Printing," published after his death.

This is not the place for a biography of William Blades, nor for a critical estimate of his contributions to paleotypography. An account of his exemplary career is contained in the fancifully named "Pentateuch," just mentioned. His death removed from the ranks of present day bibliographers one of the foremost authorities, and from those of the craft of printing one of its most respected and influential members. He had become the head of one of the leading printing firms in the City of London. It is infinitely to his credit that, while attending to the multifarious details of such a business, he found time and strength to pursue bibliographical research, and to carry on his investigations into the most intricate and most controverted questions of typographical history. Indeed his printed works in this department of literature, one demanding the most painstaking care, and the most continuous industry—would in themselves, it might be thought, form a sufficient outcome from a laborious life. Blades produced them as a relaxation from the ever-pressing cares of one of the most exacting of businesses. He also took a warm interest in all associations of printers, and was a constant attendant at gatherings for the promotion amongst them of objects of a benevolent, recreative, or educational character.

During his later years, he lived at Sutton, in Surrey. Here was installed the library now at the St. Bride Institute. His house was the resort of many literary printers. Visitors from abroad who were interested in his pursuits were his most welcome guests. He was never tired of displaying his treasures to all who could appreciate them. Unlike most bibliophiles, he was not afraid of lending his books—and sometimes with the usual result

of never getting them back again. Frequently manuscripts were borrowed from him which had cost him enormous labour, and he altogether forgot to whom he had confided them. His encyclopædic knowledge of the antiquities and the literature of printing was at the service of anyone. All his work was done primarily from his love for the art of printing. Many of his smaller works were brought out in the full knowledge beforehand that they could not possibly "pay"—so limited was the circle of readers likely to take any notice of them.

The most cursory inspection of the library will show that all the books are substantially—some of them handsomely bound. After he had discovered them, and bought them, and brought them home with an undisguised exultation, he laboriously collated them, and then took into serious consideration the most appropriate style of binding them. There had to be considered the lettering on the back. This was written out and sent with the book to the binders. A number of books were generally thus despatched together. The arrival of a box of bound books, in the house at Cheam Road, Sutton, was quite an event. The packing case would be laid down in the corridor, outside the library, and the lid removed by the veteran bibliophile himself, who had doffed his coat for the task. Then the volumes were taken out one by one with loving care, and the bindings compared with the directions. Woe to the binder if the lettering, especially, were incorrect or clumsy. Then each book was with much deliberation consigned to the place on the shelves it was to occupy. Several of the book cases in the Institute belonged to William Blades.

The two great events of Blades's life, and they have a special bearing upon the library under notice, were the publishing of his monograph on Caxton, and his connection with the Caxton Celebration of 1877. The one brought him before the notice of the literary world as an industrious investigator in a field of research which had been strangely neglected; the other before that section of the reading public which could be interested in the methods by which its books were made. The permanent outcomes of the exhibition were the inestimably valuable catalogue of "Antiquities, Curiosities, and Appliances connected with the Art of Printing" shown there, and which was afterwards published under the editorship of the late Mr. George Bullen. The catalogue contains a list of the engraved portraits and books lent by William Blades, which are now at the St. Bride Institute, and also of a collection of medals formed by him, most of which are now at the Guildhall Museum. He not only arranged his own exhibits, but attended at the exhibition day by day to describe them to any one interested. The great success of the celebration was due in no small degree to the industry and the labour devoted to it on the part of the

biographer of Caxton. The preface to the catalogue of Caxtoniana was written by William Blades.

William Blades died April 28, 1890. He left behind him a reputation distinguished for uprightness, industry, and learning—and for unswerving devotion to an important line of research. His literary works form a memorial not unworthy of him, and after them deserves to be named the fine library, which is now made available to the public at large.

ACQUISITION OF THE LIBRARY BY THE GOVERNING BODY.

Mr. William Blades died, as already mentioned, April 28, 1890. In the winter of this year it was announced that the collection would probably be sold in the coming spring. Thereupon Mr. C. J. Drummond wrote to one of the executors of Mr. Blades—Mr. Alfred F. Blades—proposing that the Library should be kept intact, in view of its possible purchase by the Governors of the St. Bride Foundation—a body which, although its formation was then authorised, had not been elected. Mr. A. F. Blades replied expressing the pleasure the executors would feel if the Library could be purchased as suggested. In the following January an informal meeting of the co-optative trustees of the Foundation was held, when the subject was taken into consideration, with the result that a deputation was appointed to go down to Sutton, where the late Mr. Blades resided, and to inspect the Library. The deputation duly reported, and an expert was called in to value the books. The price named was £975.

The first meeting of the newly-elected Governors was held April 8, 1891, and the purchase of the Library was one of the earliest matters dealt with. It was resolved that, subject to the sanction of the Board of Charity Commissioners, the offer of Mr. Blades's executors to sell the books for the price named be accepted. Negotiations with the Commissioners followed, the result of which was that the acquisition of the Library was authorised, contingent on the Governing Body providing £500 out of the funds at their disposal—the balance of the purchase-money to be raised from sources outside the Foundation.

With the object of collecting this sum a Committee was appointed, consisting of Mr. J. Farlow Wilson (chairman), Mr. James W. Gaze (churchwarden of St. Bride), and Messrs. C. Austen Leigh, Horace Brooks Marshall, W. P. Treloar, C. J. Drummond, and R. S. McAllan. A circular appealing for subscrip-

tions was issued on May 2, and the following donations were received in response :—

	£	s.	d.
Trustees City Parochial Foundation	150	0	0
James Anstie, Esq., Q.C.	50	0	0
Corporation of London	26	5	0
John Walter, Esq.	25	0	0
Edward L. Lawson, Esq. (Sir Edward Lawson, Bart.)	20	0	0
Worshipful Company of Clothworkers	20	0	0
H. H. Bemrose, Esq. (Sir H. H. Bemrose)	10	10	0
Messrs. Blades, East & Blades	10	10	0
Messrs. H. W. Caslon & Co.	10	10	0
Messrs. Thos. Cook & Son... ..	10	10	0
Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode	10	10	0
T. D. Galpin, Esq.	10	10	0
Messrs. Harrild & Sons	10	10	0
Messrs. Miller & Richard	10	10	0
Sir Chas. Reed & Sons	10	10	0
Talbot Baines Reed, Esq.	10	10	0
Messrs. Spottiswoode & Co.	10	10	0
London Society of Compositors	10	0	0
Messrs. Cassell & Co., Ltd.	5	5	0
The City Bank, Ltd.	5	5	0
Messrs. Clowes & Sons, Ltd.	5	5	0
"Daily Chronicle"	5	5	0
John Esson, Esq.	5	5	0
Messrs. Furnival & Co.	5	5	0
Hand-in-Hand Insurance Co.	5	5	0
Messrs. H. Lamb & Co.	5	5	0
C. Austen Leigh, Esq.	5	5	0
"Lloyd's Weekly News"	5	5	0
John Lowe, Esq.	5	5	0
A. Mansfield, Esq.	5	5	0
G. C. Mason, Esq. (Sir George Mason)	5	5	0
W. McFarlane, Esq. ("Sporting Life")	5	5	0
Messrs. Middleton & Co.	5	5	0
A. Peachey, Esq.	5	5	0
P. M. Shanks, Esq.	5	5	0
Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son	5	5	0
Alderman Treloar	5	5	0
Messrs. Unwin Bros.	5	5	0
Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.	5	5	0
J. F. Wilson, Esq.	5	5	0
Messrs. Winstone & Sons	5	5	0
James W. Gaze, Esq.	2	2	0
Messrs. Gibbs & Son	2	2	0
Messrs. W. P. Griffith & Son	2	2	0
P. J. Whitaker, Esq.	2	2	0

Eventually the sum required was obtained, and the contribution of the Governing Body being added to it, the purchase was completed.

In the following month the plans for the St. Bride Foundation Institute were approved by the Charity Commissioners. In the preparation of the design for the building suitable provision was made for placing the collection in a separate room, to be called the "William Blades Library." The foundation stone of the building was laid by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, November 20, 1893, and on the same day of the following year the opening ceremony took place. The Libraries were opened by Sir Walter Besant, November 20, 1895. Since then the Blades Collection has been available as a Reference Library, under the regulations given in another page.

NOTE ON THE CATALOGUE.

THE William Blades Library consists, not only of printed books and pamphlets, but of written memoranda, manuscript translations, tracings, sketches, engravings, and excerpts from periodicals. To many of these articles, which are extremely valuable and curious, the ordinary rules of cataloguing do not apply, and all that could be done was to make an inventory of them in the form which seemed most convenient for purposes of research on the part of the student and the inquirer.

In regard to some of the books, even, it has been thought desirable to depart from the hard-and-fast system of the cataloguer. Names of authors and subjects are given in alphabetical order wherever practicable. When, however, an author has published several books, they are ranged in chronological instead of alphabetical sequence. This departure from custom may, it is thought, be justified by considerations of utility. If, for instance, Dr. Hessels' books were catalogued in the usual way, the reader, taking them in that order, would fail to perceive, at first, the gradual accumulation of knowledge due to his remarkable researches, and to what an extent present-day views of the invention of printing have been slowly evolved from the crude theories prevalent a generation ago.

As this does not pretend to be a bibliography, the titles of books are not transcribed in full—only sufficient of the wording being given to identify a book, and to indicate its subject-matter.

After every title which is not, in itself, sufficiently explanatory of the nature of the work, has been added a short annotation. Nothing is said in the shape of commendation or criticism; and no expression is made of any opinion as to the value of the book. These would have been out of place in this Catalogue. The annotations, however, in most cases show whether the book was

written for experts or for the general reader ; whether it is practical or historical ; whether it is an essay or a play, and so on. Of foreign titles a rough translation is given, for books containing pictures and diagrams are often most valuable to those who cannot read a word of their text.

For the further convenience of the student, the books are nearly all grouped under certain headings, expressive of their main subject. This must not be regarded as an attempt to classify the books. To have tried to do this scientifically and thoroughly would have been futile, for several reasons. Many books would have had to be set out under a considerable number of headings, and this would have expanded the catalogue to far larger dimensions than was intended. A single historical book like Wolf's "*Monumenta Typographica*," if quoted and re-quoted under all the headings under which its contents range themselves, would have required space equal to two or three pages of this Catalogue. So in regard to many practical books like MacKellar's "*American Printer*," which deals not only with the history and the technique of the art, but with the correlated processes of type-founding, stereotyping, electrotyping, as well as with copyright law, orthography, and punctuation.

Many of the books are distinguished as being "practical," and others are called "popular." The latter word has been used to show that they were written for non-technical readers.

Despite the manifest shortcomings inevitable in the desire to compress within moderate dimensions an account of a collection so varied and miscellaneous, it is believed that this concise catalogue will be found to be very useful to all who take an interest in the practical art or the history of printing. There are many bibliographies, but in none of them are the books bearing on specific subjects grouped together for ready reference. By the system here adopted, anyone desiring information on the subject, for example, of the Elzevir presses, and who is not acquainted with the names of authors who have written on the subject, will find a list, under the word *Elzevirs*, of the books he requires. Under the names of countries and places are given lists of books on the printing done in them. This arrangement will often obviate tedious and perhaps useless searches.

It ought to be pointed out that the whole of the books contained in the Library were acquired before the year 1890. Since

then the literature of printing has been greatly augmented. Later-published works are contained in the Passmore Edwards Library, and to this Library constant accessions are being made. It is, in fact, complementary to, although entirely distinct from the William Blades Library. The two together form a special collection which is believed to be almost unique in this or any other country.

An annotated catalogue of the Passmore Edwards Library has been published (price 6*d.*) by the Governors of the St. Bride Foundation, and may be had at the Library.

JOHN SOUTHWARD.

NOTICE TO READERS.

IN addition to the books enumerated in this Catalogue there is available to Members of the Institute, Students, Journalists, and others—on application to the Librarian—the valuable collection known as the Passmore Edwards Library.

This Library consists of books on the various departments of Printing, Lithography, Bookbinding, Paper-making, and the auxiliary arts. New books on these subjects are added soon after publication. A selection of British and Foreign technical journals is on file, and the current issues will be found on the library tables.

A classified and annotated Catalogue of the Passmore Edwards Library may be obtained, price 6*d*.

The William Blades and Passmore Edwards Libraries are open every week-day—Monday to Friday, from 12 to 3 and 5 to 9; Saturday, from 12 to 5.

CATALOGUE.

- | | Book No. |
|---|----------|
| Aanwyzing der Tekenen. Amsteldam, 1799. 8vo | ... 1223 |
| Dutch handbook for correctors of the press. | |
| Abbot (Jacob). The Harper Establishment; or, How the
Story Books are Made. New York, 1856. 8vo... | 372 |
| Account of a New York publishing house. | |
| Abbott (John S. C.). Benjamin Franklin, Printer's boy,
Statesman, Philosopher, and Patriot. London,
187-. 8vo | 1519 |
| Popular account of the life of Franklin. | |
| Aberdeen : | |
| Edmond (J. P.). The Aberdeen Printers. 1884—86 ... | 447 |
| Abhandlung von der Buchdruckerkunst und einigen dahin
gehörigen Stücken des Alterthums. Bremen,
1740. 8vo... .. | 104 |
| Treatise on typography and the early products of the
printing press. | |
| Abrahams (N. C. L). Description des Monuments fran-
çais du Moyen Age de la Bibliothèque Royale de
Copenhague. Copenhague, 1844. 4to | 154 |
| Account of manuscripts of the Middle Ages in the Royal
Library at Copenhagen. | |
| Adams (Thomas F.). Typographia; or, the Printer's In-
structor. Philadelphia, 1837. 8vo | 432 |
| — 3rd edition. 1845 | 433 |
| Practical manual, prefaced by a brief sketch of the origin,
rise, and progress of printing. | |
| — (W. Davenport). Famous Books, London, 1875.
8vo | 850 |
| Account of books which have become famous from their
literary interest. | |

- Adry (J. F.). Catalogue chronologique des Imprimeurs et
Libraires du Roy. Paris, 1849. 8vo ... 1351
List of printers and booksellers who were granted patents
by the king.
- Advertising :
Sampson (H.). History. 1874 ... 848
Wehle (J. H.). Die Reclame. 1880 ... 945
Advielle (Victor). Christophe Plantin; a-t-il connu le
Clichage Typographique? Paris, 1870. fo. ... 173
Speculations as to Plantin's possible acquaintance with
the process of stereotyping.
- Aebi (J. L.). Die Buchdruckerei zu Beromünster im
fünfzehnten Jahrhundert; eine Festschrift zur
Jubelfeier im Jahre 1870. Einsiedeln (Switzer-
land), 1870. 8vo ... 2008
Short history of the first Swiss printer and printing house.
- Afbeelding der Menschelyke Berzigheden. Amsterdam.
4to. n. d. ... 109
Copperplate pictures of various trades, with verses under-
neath. No. 11 represents "the printer."
- Agenais, Printing at :
Andrieu (J.). Histoire. 1886 ... 1770
Aguado (Juan). Muestrario 5 de la Fundicion Tipografica.
Madrid. n. d. fo. ... 548
Type specimen book of the Aguado Foundry, Madrid.
- Album Typographique, exécuté à l'occasion du Jubilé Euro-
péen de l'Invention de l'Imprimerie. Paris, 1840.
fo. ... 800
Memorial of the 1840 celebration of the invention of typo-
graphy by Gutenberg.
- Aldegeves (Heinrich). Ornamente. Munich, 1502-55. fo. 1048
Designs for art-workers, decorators, &c.
- Aldine Family. [Scrapbook]. Portraits of Aldus P. Manu-
tius, Paul Manutius, Aldus Manutius, and Arias
Montanus ... 1276
A collection formed by W. B.
- Specimens of Printing by: L'Anthropologie di
Galeazzo Capella. Venetiis, 1533. 12mo ... 683

- Book No.
- Aldine. De Quæsitis per Epistolam, lib. iii. Venetiis, 1576.
 12mo 1872
- See also :—
- Specimens of Printing by. n. d. 683, 1872
- Boschet (A.). Aldo Manuzio. 1867 638
- Didot (A. F.). Alde Manuce. 1875 689
- Panizzi (A.). Francisco da Bologna. 1856 1274
- Renouard (A. A.). Annales. 1803, 1825 746, 690
- Alde l'ancien. 1825 690
- Unger (C. T.). De Aldi. 1753 622, 1575
- Alfonsi (Theodore). Aubades et Sérénades. Paris, 1880.
 8vo 70
- Poems, several of which have reference to typographical subjects.
- Alkan (—). La Typographie. 1887. 12mo 671
- A poem on the art of printing ; its achievements, benefits, &c.
- Alkan aîné and Leprince. Les Quatre Doyens de la Typographie Parisienne. Angers, 1889. 8vo 756, 1980
- Memoirs of contemporary printers : P. T. Lefevre, Henri Fournier, J. A. S. Claye, and A. Alkan.
- Alnander (Joannis O.). Historiola Artis Typographicæ in Svecia. Rostochi et Lipsiæ, 1725. 12mo ... 835
- Short history of printing in Switzerland.
- Alonnier (D.). Typographes et Gens de Lettres. Paris, 1864. 8vo 677
- On the relations between authors and printers.
- Alphabets :—
- Alphabetum Grandonico-Malabaricum sive Samscrudonicum. Rome, 1772. 8vo... .. 94
- A system of stenography.
- Alphabetum Æthiopicum sive Gheez et Amharicum. 2 vols. Romæ, 1789. 8vo 92
- Specimens of Oriental types.
- [Facsimile Alphabets of the Early Printers.] 4to ... 512
- A scrap book.
- See also :—
- Faulmann (K.). Neue Untersuchungen. 1876 1775
- Das Buch der Schrift. 1878 794
- Fry (E.). Pantographia. 1799 504
- Hitzig (F.). Die Erfindung des Alphabetes. 1840 ... 121

Alphabets—*continued*.

- Hug (J. L.). Die Erfindung der Buchstabenschrift.
1801 885
Hugo (H.). De Prima Scribendi. 1617 1850
See also Manuscripts.

Alsace :

- Gerard (C.). Les Artistes de l'Alsace. 1872-3 ... 1780
Alvin (L.). Documents Iconographiques et Typographiques de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique.
Bruxelles, 1877. fo. 2053
Typographic and other records in the Royal Library at Brussels.

- Amadutius (Job Christopher). Epistola ad Johannem Baptistam Bodonium, emendatur et suppletur commentarium de Anacreontis genere ejusque bibliotheca. Parma, 1791. 12mo 1258
America. Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts relating to the History and Literature of North and South America. London, 1849. 8vo 169
Auction catalogue.

America, Printing in :

- Thomas (I.). History. 1810, 1874 ... 400, 434, 1570
American Antiquarian Society. Catalogue of Books in the Library. Worcester (U.S.A.), 1837. 8vo ... 1462
Ames (Joseph). Typographical Antiquities. London, 1749.
4to 334
Historical account of printing in England ; memoirs of ancient printers ; register of books printed from 1471 to 1600 ; appendix on printing in Scotland and Ireland to the same time. A new and enlarged edition was published by Herbert, q.v.

Amiens :

- Pouy (F.). Recherches Historiques. 1863-4 726
Amman (Jost). Stände und Handwerker. [Frankfurt, 1568.] Munich, 1884. 8vo 1557
A facsimile reproduction of the edition of 1568.

- Ampzing (S.). Beschryvinge ende Lof der Stad Haerlem. Haerlem, 1616. 4to 865
Description and eulogy of the city of Haarlem ; view of the market-place, with the "house of Koster."
Amstel (Ploos van). Proef van Letteren. Amsterdam, 1767. 8vo 273
Specimen book of printing types.

- | | Book No. |
|---|-----------|
| Amsterdam. Catalogus van de Bibliotheek der Vereeniging ter Bevordering van de Belangen des Boekhandels. Compiled by Fred. Miller. Amsterdam, 1856. | |
| 8vo | 167 |
| — Another edition. Compiled by R. W. P. De Vries. Amsterdam, 1885. 8vo | 166 |
| Catalogues of books belonging to the Booksellers' Association, Amsterdam. | |
| — Tentoonstelling van Hulpmiddelen voor den Boekhandel. Amsterdam, 1881. fo. | 2027 |
| Catalogue of book specimens organised by the Amsterdam Publishers' Association. | |
| Andrieu (Jules). Histoire de l'Imprimerie en Agenais, depuis l'origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1886. | |
| 8vo | 1770 |
| History of printing at Agen (France). | |
| Anecdotes. Amenités Littéraires et Recueil d'Anecdotes. Amsterdam, 1773. 8vo | 1538 |
| Short essays on literary subjects ; anecdotes. | |
| — Books and Authors. London, 1836. 8vo... .. | 335, 1855 |
| Chap. IX. : " Printers, booksellers, and readers." | |
| — Printers and Printing. London, 1735. 8vo | 1719 |
| Includes cuttings from newspapers and periodicals. | |
| See also : | |
| Printers and Binding, Cuttings relative to | 1719 |
| Davis (W.). Olio of Anecdotes. 1814 | 2062 |
| Gainsborough. Memoirs of a Devil. 1793 | 374 |
| Hopkins (J.). Thomas Singularity. 1835 | 369 |
| Knight (C.). Pursuit of Knowledge. 1845 | 572 |
| Smiles (S.). Men of Invention. 1884 | 1533 |
| Smith (C. M.). Working Man's Way in the World. 1857 | 406 |
| Tuer (A. W.). Quads. 1884 | 326 |
| Vingtrinier (Aimé). Vieux Papiers. 1859 | 743 |
| Anisson-Duperron (E. A. J.). Description d'une nouvelle Presse, exécutée pour le service du Roi. Paris, 1783. 8vo... .. | 297 |
| Account of an improved hand-press. | |
| Annalen der Typographie (periodical). Leipzig, 1870. 4to | 4 |
| Annales de la Société d'Emulation pour l'étude de l'histoire et des antiquités de la Flandre. 2 vols. Bruges, 1847 and 1851-4. 8vo | 887 |
| References to the early printers of the Netherlands, Colard Mansion, &c. | |

- Book No.
- Antonelli (G.). *Biografia del Cavaliere Giuseppe Antonelli*,
Tipografo. Venezia, 1862. 8vo... ... 150
 Memoir and portrait of the Venetian printer.
- Antwerp :
Bulletijn van de Maatschappij der Antwerpsche Biblio-
philen (periodical). Antwerp, 1882. 8vo ... 1821
 Organ of an Antwerp society of bibliophiles.
- [Apostolides (S.)]. *Our Lord's Prayer in One Hundred*
different Languages. London. 8vo ... 1535
 Specimen of polyglot printing by Rivingtons.
- Apprentices' Indentures :
 Chaix (A.) & Co. *Livret. 1853* ... 1853
- Arber (Edward). *English Reprints : The Revelation*
to the Monk of Evesham (1196). London, 1869.
8vo ... 356
 Text of a book printed by Lettou and Machlinia, with
 bibliography of their other productions.
- *The First Printed English New Testament. Trans-*
lated by William Tyndale. London, 1871. 8vo... 2004
 Photo-lithographed facsimile of a unique fragment in the
 British Museum ; bibliographical account of the book.
- *The History of Reynard the Fox. Translated and*
printed by William Caxton, June, 1481, with an
Introduction. London, 1878. 4to ... 1232
 Typographical and bibliographical notes.
- Aretin (L.). *Specimen of Printing by :*
De Bello Italico adversus Gotthos. 1471 ... 1437
- Arlequin Imprimeur, ou pourquoi écoutait-il? *Comédie en*
un acte, mêlée de vaudevilles. Paris, 1794. 8vo 854
 A comedy.
- Arnett (J. A.). *Bibliopegia. London, 1835. 8vo* ... 574
 Practical treatise on bookbinding.
- *An Inquiry into the Nature and Form of the Books*
of the Ancients. London, 1837. 8vo ... 571
 Description of ancient methods of making records, manu-
 scripts, &c.
- Arnold (Geo. M.). *Robert Pocock, the Gravesend His-*
torian, Naturalist, Antiquarian, Botanist, and
Printer. London, 1883. 8vo ... 1532
 Memoir of Gravesend's first printer and historian.

- Artificiana, or, a Guide to the Principal Trades. Edin-
burgh, 1820. 8vo 577
Amongst the trades referred to is printing.
- Ascensius (Jodocus Badius). Specimen of Printing by :
Mantuani Carmeli. Paris, 1507. 8vo... .. 1418
The view of a printing press on the title is the first known
one.
- Chalcidius. Timæ Platonis traductio. 1520. fo.
[Paris] 2034
- Terentii Comædia. Paris. n. d. 4to 1431
The edition of Terence was printed by Ascensius, and
published by W. de Worde.
- Ashton (John). The Legendary History of the Cross.
London, 1887. 8vo 1874
Sixty-four woodcuts from a Dutch book published by
Veldener, 1483, with an introduction ; preface by
Rev. S. Baring-Gould.
- Aspland (Alfred). The Golden Legend. 2 vols. London,
1878. fo. 1812
Reproduction of text of a work printed by Caxton.
- Associations of Printers :
Chaix (A.) & Co. Institutions de Prevoyance. 1866-86... 980
Hodson (J. S.). Printing Trade Charities. 1883 ... 510
Richard (L.). Rapport sur la villa typographique. 1868 1296
- Astle (Thomas). The Origin and Progress of Writing.
London, 1784. 4to 552
Engravings taken from marbles, manuscripts, and
charters, ancient and modern ; short account of
the origin and progress of printing.
- Atkyns (Richard). The Original and Growth of Printing in
England. London, 1664. 4to 1228
Statement of the claims of the mythical "Corsellis,"
"the first to introduce printing into England."
- Aubrey (John). Letters written by Eminent Persons in
the 17th and 18th Centuries, and Lives of Eminent
Men. 3 vols. London, 1813. 8vo 211
Bibliographical ; chiefly concerning the Bodleian Library,
Oxford.
- Audiat (Louis). Essai sur l'Imprimerie en Santiago et en
Aunis. Paris, 1879. 8vo 717
Account of early French provincial typography.

Augsburg :

- Meyer (L. E.). *Die Buchdruckerkunst*. 1840 1679
 Mezger (G. C.). *Augsburg's Druckdenkmal*. 1840 ... 1021
 Augustine (St.). *De Augustini Miseria Vitæ*. London,
 1886. 4to 1552

Reproduction in facsimile from a unique edition in the
 Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Austin & Son. *Specimen of Printing Types*. London,

1827. 8vo... .. 1223

Australasian Printers' Keepsake. Melbourne, 1885. 8vo... 418

Tales, essays, sketches and verse, written by Victorian
 compositors, illustrative of the printing craft in
 Australia.

Austria :

- Koch (M.). *Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst*. 1841 963
 Author's Printing and Publishing Assistant, The. London,
 1839. 16mo 824
 Guide for authors ; account of printing, paper, binding,
 illustration, &c.

Autographs :

Bogaerts (F.). *Recueil*. 1846 139

Avignon :

- Fauçon (M.). *La Librairie des Papes*. 1886 1652
 Axon (Wm. E. A.). *Caxton's Game and Playe of the
 Chesse*, 1474. London, 1883. 4to 1673

Verbatim reprint of the first edition, with an introduction.

- Ayscough (Samuel). *Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the
 British Museum, including the collections of Sir
 Hans Sloane, the Rev. Thomas Birch, &c.*
 London, 1782. 4to 170

- B. (G.). *Evenings with the Old Story Tellers*. London,
 1845. 8vo 80
 Select tales from the *Gesta Romanorum*, &c.

- B. (M. G.). *La Légende Dorée, par Jacques de Voragine*.
 Paris, 1843. 8vo 67
 Reprint of the "Golden Legend" ; historical and
 bibliographical account of the work.

- Bachmann (J. H.). *Neues Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst*.
 Weimar, 1876. 8vo 953
 Historical and practical handbook of printing and the
 auxiliary arts.

- | | Book No. |
|---|----------|
| Backer (Louis de). <i>Le Droit de la Femme dans l'Antiquité ; son devoir au Moyen Age.</i> Paris, 1880. 8vo | 2064 |
| On the legal and social status of women. | |
| Baldwin (James). <i>The Book-lover.</i> 4th ed. Chicago, 1886. 8vo | 388 |
| Chapters on the choice of books ; how to read ; value and use of libraries ; suggested courses of reading. | |
| Balfour and Smellie. <i>Specimen of printing by : A Treatise of Modern Faulconry, by James Campbell.</i> Edinburgh, 1773. 8vo | 1573 |
| Ball (William). <i>A briefe Treatise concerning the Regulating of Printing.</i> London, 1651. 8vo | 1150 |
| Proposals for fresh restrictions and penalties upon the Press. | |
| Ballantyne (James). <i>Refutation of the Mis-statements and Calumnies contained in Mr. Lockhart's "Life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart.," respecting the Messrs. Ballantyne.</i> London, 1838. 8vo | 1612 |
| Vindication of Ballantyne the printer, issued by his son and his trustees. | |
| Ballantyne Press (History of), and its connection with Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Edinburgh, 1871. 4to | 520 |
| Bandini (Angelo M.). <i>De Florentina Juntarum Typographiâ.</i> 2 vols. Lucæ, 1791. 8vo | 37 |
| Annals of the Giunta Press of Florence, Venice, and Lyons. | |
| Bandtkie (J. S.). <i>Historya Drukarn Krakowskich.</i> Krakowie, 1815. 8vo | 1846 |
| —— <i>Historya Drukarn w Krolestwie Polskiem.</i> 3 vols. Krakowie, 1826. 8vo | 1847 |
| History of printing in Cracow and Poland. | |
| Banknote Engraving : | |
| Ormsby (W. L.). <i>Present System of Engraving.</i> 1852 | 1804 |
| Barber (John). <i>The Life and Character of John Barber, Esq., late Lord Mayor of London.</i> London, 1741. 8vo | 1233 |
| Memoir of a "City Printer" who was the first of his craft to attain to the dignity of Lord Mayor of London. | |
| Barker (Robert). <i>Specimens of Printing by :</i> | |
| Holy Bible. London, 1616. fo. | 1450 |
| Book of Common Prayer. London, 1616. fo. | 1451 |
| —— London, 1639. 4to | 1324 |

- Book No.
- Barnes (W. C.), McCann (J. W.), and Duguid (A.). A
Collection of Facts relative to Fast Typesetting.
New York, 1887. 8vo 1624
Record of achievements in rapid composition.
- Barrois (J.). Bibliothèque Prototypographique, ou Libraires
des fils du Roi Jean. Paris, 1830. 4to ... 146
- Barth (Gustav). Das Königlich Sachsische Pressgesetz,
Leipzig, 1870. 8vo 968
- Barthélemy and Méry. Epître à M. Saintine. Paris, 1830.
8vo 715
On the state of the French bookselling trade.
- Bartolozzi :
Tuer (A. W.). Bartolozzi and his Pupils. 1881. ... 137
- Baschet (Armand). Aldo Manuzio. Venetiis, 1867. 8vo 638
Researches for reliques of the printer, resulting in the
discovery of letters and documents written between
1495 and 1515.
- Baskett (John). Specimen of Printing by :
Book of Common Prayer. London, 1727. 8vo ... 1735
- Basle :
Stockmeyer and Reber. Beiträge zur Basler Buchdrucker-
geschichte. 1840. 760
- Baudet (P. J. H.). Leven en Werken van Willem J. Blaeu.
Utrecht, 1871. 8vo 896
Memoir of Blaeu.
- Baumgarten-Crusius (L. F. O.). Festrede bei der Secular-
feier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst zu Jena,
24 Juni, 1840. 8vo 707
Festival speech made at the anniversary of printing at
Jena.
- Baur (Erhard Christoph). Nachrichten von der ersten
Buchdruckerey in Speyer. Speyer, 1764. 8vo ... 102
On the earliest typography at Spire.
- Bearn :
Lacaze (L.). Les Imprimeurs en Bearn. 1884 ... 506
- Beaupré. Recherches sur les Commencements et les
Progrès de l'Imprimerie dans le Duché de Lorraine.
Nancy, 1841-2. 8vo 624
History of printing in Lorraine, in the cities of Toul
and Verdun, and the district.

- | | Book No. |
|---|----------|
| Beaupré. <i>Bibliographie Lorraine.</i> Paris, 1856. 8vo ... | 1599 |
| Bibliography of the early Lorraine presses. | |
| Beauvoir (Hiver de). <i>La Librairie de Jean Duc de Berry au Château de Mehun-sur-Yèvre.</i> Paris, reprinted 1860. 8vo ... | 1369 |
| Account of the library of the Duc de Berri in 1416. | |
| Beffroi (Le). <i>Arts Heraldique et Archéologique.</i> Vol. IV. Bruges, 1872-3. ... | 157 |
| Treatise on heraldry ; references to C. Mansion. | |
| Belfast : | |
| History of the Belfast Library and Society for Promoting Knowledge, known as the Linen Hall Library. | |
| Belfast, 1888. 4to ... | 1691 |
| References to local printers. | |
| Belgium : | |
| Bibliophile Belge. 1863-73. ... | 1996 |
| Nyenhuys (J. T. B.). <i>Dissertatio historico-juridica.</i> 1819. ... | 1657 |
| Reiffenberg (F. A.). <i>Annuaire de la Bibliothèque Royale.</i> 1840-51 ... | 678 |
| — <i>Annales.</i> 1849 ... | 664 |
| Vincent (J. B.). <i>Essai sur l'imprimerie en Belgique.</i> 1859. ... | 744 |
| Voisin (A.). <i>Documents.</i> 1840. ... | 1769 |
| — <i>Notes.</i> 1850. ... | 706 |
| Beniowski (Major). <i>Improvements in Printing.</i> London, 1854. 8vo ... | 578 |
| Description of a new system of logotypes. | |
| Bergamo : | |
| Gallizeoli (G.). <i>Dell' Origine della Stampa.</i> 1786. ... | 1551 |
| Berger (Karl). <i>Vierte Säcularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst.</i> Carlsruhe, 1840. 8vo ... | 2009 |
| Berger-Levrault & Co. <i>Notice Historique sur la développement et l'organisation de la Maison.</i> Nancy, 1878. 4to ... | 797 |
| History of the Strassburg printing and publishing firm. | |
| — <i>Deux Jours de Fête.</i> Strassburg, 1878. 8vo ... | 65 |
| Account of one of the firm's outings. | |
| Berghman (G.). <i>Etudes sur la Bibliographie Elzevirienne.</i> Stockholm, 1885. 8vo ... | 778 |
| Account of the Elzevir press. | |

- Book No.
- Berjeau (J. Ph.). *Le Bibliophile* (periodical). London,
1867. 8vo 535
Amongst the articles, facsimiles of types used by printers
of the 15th century ; of engravings, titles, printers'
marks, &c.
- *Early Dutch, German, and English Printers' Marks*.
London, 1866. 8vo 462
Facsimile reproductions ; alphabetical lists of printers, of
towns, of emblems ; list of books containing notices
of printers ; list of mottoes of printers.
- *The Bookworm* (periodical). 5 vols. London, 1866—
70. 4to 533
Articles on early printing ; facsimiles of printers' marks.
- Berlan (Fr.). *La Invenzione della Stampa a Tipo Mobile*
Fuso rivendicata all' Italia. Firenze, 1882. 8vo
398, 1899
Italian view of the invention of printing.
- *La Introduzione della Stampa in Milano*. Venezia,
1884. 8vo 1622
History of the earliest printing in Milan.
- Berlin :
Druckschriften des xv bis xviii Jahrhunderts in getreuen
Nachbildungen. Herausgegeben von der Direction
der Reichsdruckerei. Berlin, 1884-7. fo. ... 178
Account of examples of printing from the 15th to the
18th century, in the Imperial Library at Berlin.
- Bernard (Auguste J.). *De l'Origine et des Débuts de*
l'Imprimerie en Europe. 2 vols. Paris, 1853.
8vo 701, 1839
Part. I. The invention and the inventors of typo-
graphy. Part II. The spread of printing in
various European countries. Facsimiles of docu-
ments and types.
- *Archéologie Typographique*. Bruxelles, 1853. 8vo. 748
Articles on the history of printing.
- *Geofroy Tory*. Paris, 1857. 8vo 703, 1704
Memoir of the first French royal printer, and reformer
of orthography and typography.

- Book No.
- Bernard (Auguste J.). *Histoire de l'Imprimerie Royale du Louvre*. Paris, 1867. 8vo ... 745
 History of the Royal Printing Office of the Louvre; catalogue of early French printed books; list of types in the Royal office.
- Bernardi (Jacopo). *Vita di Giambattista Bodoni*. Saluzzo, 1872. 4to ... 812
 Memoir; account of the press of Bodoni.
- Berners (Dame Juliana). *The Boke of St. Albans*. St. Albans, 1486. (2 copies)... 1410, 1926
 Bound proofs only of the facsimile reproduction of above of 1881, with an introduction by Wm. Blades. For complete copy see No. 1410.
- Bernhart (Mathias). *Meine Ansicht von der Geschichte der Entstehung, Ausbildung, und Verbreitung der Buchdruckerkunst*. München, 1807. 8vo (2 copies) ... 705, 1580
 History of the origin and spread of typography; alleged discovery of a printed almanack for the year 1455.
- Berthelet (Thos.). *Specimens of printing by:—*
Pia et catholica Christiani hominis Institutio. London, 1544. 4to ... 1197
 Sir J. Eyllott. *Castel of Helthe*. London, 1541 ... 1384
- Berthier (S.). *Traité de l'Imprimerie à l'usage des Petites Machines*. Paris, 1882. 8vo ... 735
 Instructions for working small platen machines.
- Bertrand (Georges). *Guide des Imprimeurs, Protes, Libraires, et Publicistes*. Paris, 1878. 8vo ... 718
 Practical manual for printers, overseers, publishers, &c.
- Berwick. *Specimen of printing at:—*
 Bunyan's *Water of Life*. Berwick, 1795. 12mo ... 341
- Besoldus (Christ.). *Pentaz Dissertationum Philologicarum*. iii, *De Inventione Typographiæ*. Tübingæ, 1620. 4to ... 656
 Speculations on the origin of printing; remarks on the theory of an invention by the Chinese.
- Bessemer (A.) and Catherwood (J. J.). *Specimens of the last modern-cut Printing Types*. Hitchin, 1825. 8vo ... 270
- Beughem (Cornelio). *Incunabula Typographiæ*. Amsteldami, 1688. 16mo ... 1859
 List of incunabula issued up to 1500.

	Book No.
Bevan (G. Phillips.) Edit. British Manufacturing Industries. London, 1876. 8vo	360
Art. on paper, by Prof. Archer ; printing, by Joseph Hatton ; bookbinding, by H. F. Wood ; engraving, by S. Davenport ; photography, by P. L. N. Foster.	
Bible Printing :—	
Dore (J. R.). Old Bibles. 1888	1903
Le Long (I.). Boek-zaal. 1732	871
Pischon (F. A.). Von dem Einflusse der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. 1804	780
Ranyard (L. N.). The Book and its Story. 1854	1888
Stevens (H.). Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition. 1878 481, 1398	
— Oxford Memorial Bible. 1878	1138
Biblia Pauperum. Facsimile reproduction. London. 4to.	
n. d.	1333
Printed from engraved blocks.	
Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany. London, 1830. 8vo	60
Notices of rare, curious, and useful books in all languages.	
Bibliography. [List of Books in English on Typography.] 4to	1716
Manuscript list of books.	
Bibliography, General :	
Brunet (J. C.). Manuel du Libraire. 1860-65	1784
Bury (R. de). Philobiblon, The. 1862-3	534
Clarke (A.). Bibliographical Dictionary. 1802-4	580
— Bibliographical Miscellany. 1806	849
Clavell (R.). General Catalogue. 1680	1795
Cotton (H.). Typographical Gazetteer. 1825-1866. 1469, 1485, 1486	
Delepierre (J. O.). Etudes Bibliographiques. n. d.	1382
Denis, Pinçon, and De Martonne. Nouveau Manuel. 1857	684
Derome (L.). Le Luxe de Livres. 1879	86
Deschamp and Brunet. Manuel. 1878-80	1782
Dibdin (J. F.). Bibliographical Decameron. 1817	1414
— The Bibliomania. 1809	1413, 1687
Hirsch (C. C.). Librorum ab anno 1501	947
— Librorum. Sec. xvi.	1746
Horne (J. H.). Introduction. 1814	405
Köhler (J. D.). De Libro Poetico. 1790	888
Lacroix (P.). Bibliothèque de l'Abbaye de St. Victor. 1862	892

Bibliography, General—*continued*.

Lacroix (P.).	Science and Literature.	1878	...	...	777
Latour (T. de).	Mémoires d'un Bibliophile.	1861.	673,	1897	
Lowndes (W. J.).	Bibliographer's Manual.	1857-64			1475
—	Appendix by H. G. Bohn.	1864	...	...	1475
Madden (J. P. A.).	Lettres d'un Bibliographe.	1868			78
Maitland (S. R.).	Index.	1845	...	...	1460
Mallet (G.).	Bibliothèque du Louvre.	1836	...	...	653
Mallinkrot (B.).	De Ortu.	1639	...	...	928
O. (J. D.).	Some French Bibliographies.	1881			381, 751
Osmont (J. B. L.).	Dictionnaire Typographique		...		1539
Ottino (G.).	Manuale di Bibliografia.	1885	...	...	1841
Peignot (G.).	Manuel Bibliographique.	1800	...	...	699
—	Repertoire Bibliographique		...	...	754
Petit (J. le).	Bibliographie.	1888	...	...	1683
Petzholdt (J.).	Bibliotheca Bibliographica.	1866	...		897
"Philomneste, jun."	La Bibliomanie.	1884	...	...	911
Power (J.).	Handy Book about Books.	1870	...		467
Reume (A de).	Variétés Bibliographiques.	1847	...		1653
Rochebilière (A.).	Bibliographie.	1892	...		163
Rouveyre (E.).	Connaissances nécessaires.	1878,			
		1879	...	...	913, 921
Rouveyre and Uzanne.	Miscellanées.	1878	...		905
Savage (J.).	The Librarian.	1808-9	...		212
Schellhorn (J. G.).	De Antiquissima Latinorum.	1760			33
Schmidt (C.).	Zur Geschichte der ältesten Bibliotheken.				
		1882	...	...	1767
Serna-Santander (C. O. De la).	Dictionnaire.	1805-7			1607
Thomas (E. C.) Édit.	The Philobiblon of R. de Bury.				
		1888	...	...	1614
Valleé (L.).	Bibliographie des Bibliographies.	1883	...		1768
Virmond (L.).	Récreations Bibliographiques.	1882	...		822

Bibliography of Printing :

Bigmore (E. C.).	Literature of Printing.	1877	...		108
Bigmore and Wyman.	Bibliography.	1880-86	...		1985
Blades (W.).	Bibliotheca Typographica.	1875-6	...		459
Gee (W. H.).	List of Works.	1880	...		158
Hawkins (R. C.).	Titles of the First Books.	1884	...		143
Lesser (F.).	Typographia.	1740	...		110
Lorilleux and Co.	Bibliographie.	1881	...		317
Marthens (J. F.).	Typographical Bibliography.	1875...			397
Mores (E. R.).	Catalogue.	1779	...		399

Bibliophile (Un) [Uzanne (C.)].	De la Matière des				
Livres.	Paris, 1880.	8vo	...		915

Suggestions for the classification of books.

- Book No.
- Bibliophile (Un) [Uzanne (C.)]. *Les Ennemis des Livres.*
 Lyon, 1879. 8vo ... 669
 Issued previously to Blades's book with a similar title,
 and wider in its scope than the latter.
- Bibliophile Belge (Le). *Periodical.* 5 vols. Bruxelles,
 1863-73. 8vo ... 1996
- Bibliophile Français (*periodical*). 7 vols. Paris, 1868-73.
 8vo ... 164
- Bickham (Geo.), Jun. *A Geometrical Construction to form
 the Twenty-four Letters of the Alphabet.* London.
 n. d. 8vo ... 245
Fanciful diagram of the true shape of Roman letters.
- Bidwell (Geo. N.). *A Treatise on the Imposition of Forms.*
 New York, 1875. 12mo ... 834
Practical manual.
- Bigelow (Marshall T.). *Punctuation and other Typo-
 graphical Matters.* Boston, 1881. 12mo ... 583
Compiled for the use of printers, authors, &c.
- Bigmore (Edward C.). *The Literature of Printing.* London,
 1877. 8vo (2 copies) ... 108, 456
*Catalogue of the library illustrative of the history and art
 of typography, chalcography, and lithography, be-
 longing to Richard M. Hoe, of New York.*
- (E. C.) and Wyman (C. W. H.). *A Bibliography
 of Printing.* 3 vols. London, 1880, 1884, 1886.
 4to ... 1985
*List of books on printing; annotations; memoirs of
 printers and writers on printing; facsimiles of marks;
 illustrations. Interleaved copy with MS. corrections
 and additions by W. Blades.*
- Birch-Pfeiffer (Charlotte). *Johannes Guttenberg : Original
 Schauspiel.* Berlin, 1836. 8vo ... 1610
*Play founded on supposed incidents in the career of
 Gutenberg.*
- Bishop (H. G.). *The Practical Printer.* Albany, N.Y.,
 1889. 8vo ... 1904
Practical treatise on typography.
- Blades (William). *The Gouvernaye of Helthe. With an
 Introduction.* London, 1858. 4to ... 1194, 1237
*Reprint of one of Caxton's books; bibliographical and
 typographical particulars of the original.*

- Blades (William). Du Castel's "Morale Proverbes." With an Introduction. London, 1859. 4to ... Book No.
1423
Reprint of Caxton's edition, printed from moveable pewter types, imitated from the original.
- The Life and Typography of William Caxton. 2 vols. London, 1861, 1863. 4to ... 1038, 1400
Original edition of the work subsequently issued as "The Biography and Typography of William Caxton." The copy, No. 1038, is "illustrated," and bound in 3 vols.
- A Catalogue of Books printed by or ascribed to the Press of William Caxton. London, 1865. 8vo 1187, 1192
Bibliographical collation; locality at present of the specimens; press-marks of those in the British Museum.
- A List of Medals, Jettons, Tokens, &c., in connexion with Printers and the Art of Printing. London, 1869. 4to ... 1365, 1531
The nucleus of the work afterwards issued under the title of "Numismata Typographica," q.v.
- How to tell a Caxton, with some Hints where and how the same may be found. London, 1870. 12mo ... 1275
Plates illustrating the peculiarities of Caxton's types.
- Typographical Notes. London, 1870. 8vo ... 519
Remarks on the early schools of typography; account of the Enschedé Foundry.
- Shakspeare and Typography. London, 1872. 8vo ... 485
An attempt to show Shakespeare's personal connection with, and technical knowledge of, the art of printing; remarks upon some common typographical errors, with especial reference to the text of Shakespeare.
- Bibliotheca Typographica. London, 1875-6. 8vo 459
Cuttings from the *Printers' Register*, with additional matter and corrections in MS. This list of publications in the English language—practical, historical, or biographical—which treat of letterpress printing or printers, was embodied in Bigmore & Wyman's "Bibliography of Printing."

- Book No.
- Blades (William). A Guide to the Objects of Chief Interest
in the Loan Collection of the Caxton Celebration.
London, 1877. 8vo 281
Pamphlet containing a brief description of the books in
the Caxton Exhibition of 1877.
- Numismatique de la Typographie. Bruxelles, 1880.
4to 549
Translation of the "List of Medals," &c., noted above.
- The Boke of Saint Alban's, by Dame Juliana Berners.
With an Introduction. London, 1882. 4to 1410, 1429
Reproduction in facsimile of the book printed by "the
Schoolmaster Printer of St. Alban's" in 1486.
- The Biography and Typography of William Caxton.
London, 1877. 8vo. 486
Reprint, with additions, of "The Life and Typography
of William Caxton." The copy is interleaved, and
includes manuscript and other additions by the author.
- Les Livres et leurs Ennemis. Paris, 1883. 8vo ... 453
French translation of "The Enemies of Books," see *post*,
1888.
- Numismata Typographica, or the Medallic History
of Printing. London, 1883. 4to ... 1033, 2046
... Description of medals struck to commemorate printing
festivals and individual printers; memoirs. Corre-
spondence relative to this work is pasted into a
scrap-book, No. 1715.
- [The Invention of the Steam Press.] London, 1884.
8vo 452
Articles cut out from the *Printers' Register*, 1883-4.
- Account of the German Morality Play entitled
"Depositio Cornuti Typographici." London, 1885.
4to 509, 1602
Text of various versions of the play; chapters on the
social status of early German printers.
- Present aspect of the Question—Who was the
Inventor of Printing? London, 1887. 8vo ... 857
Paper read before the Library Association; appendix,
list of recent books on the subject.

- Blades (William). *The Enemies of Books*. London, 1888. Book No.
 4to. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. 8vo. 1888.
384, 385, 1994

Chapters on the dangers to books from fire, water, careless
 and ignorant custodians, &c.

[The Library contains a number of Note-books, Manuscripts, and Memoranda, written by W. B., the outcome of his researches into the life and typography of Caxton. Amongst these are eighteen note-books (7); and twelve note-books (52); a list of sales of Caxtons (20); letters and cuttings (1041); list of Caxton's printed books (312); and experimental sheets to show the wear of types cast in lead (1068). There are also manuscript translations and tracings of portions of Caxton's books, noted s. v. Caxton. See also Caxton Celebration.]

- Bladium (Ant.). *Specimen of Printing by: Reginaldi Poli, Cardinalis Anglici. Romæ, 1555.* 4to ... 1358
- Blaeu (G. and J.). *Specimens of Printing by: Werderhagen's Introductio. Amsterdam, 1632.* 16mo 1952
Arabia. Amsterdam, 1635 1962
- Blaeu (William). *Specimen of Printing by: Dictys Cretensis. Amstelodami, 1630.* 16mo ... 1868
- Blaeu (W. J.):
 Baudet (P. J. H.). *Leven en Werken. Utrecht, 1871...* 896
- Blake, Garnett and Co. *Specimens of Printing Types.*
Sheffield, 1826. 8vo 1212
 — 1827. 8vo 1220
 — 1828. 8vo 1221
 — 1829. 8vo 1219
- Blake and Stephenson. *Specimen of Printing Types.*
Sheffield, 1830. 8vo 1227
 — 1833. 8vo 268
 — 1836. 8vo 1210
 — 1838. 8vo 262
- Blancken (J. L.). *Bildnisse berühmter Künstler, Buchhändler, Buchdrucker, und anderer Männer. Nürnberg, 1725.* fo. 1432

Portraits of printers, and memoirs.

- Bley (Fritz). *Moderne Kunst. Studien zur Kunstgeschichte der Gegenwart.* Leipzig. 1884. fo. ... 1817
 On contemporary art.

	Book No.
Blind, Printing for the :	
Guillie. Notice Historique. 1819	144
Johnson (E. C.). Tangible Typography. 1853 ...	460
Bobbio (G.). I Materiali e i Prodotti Typographici. Roma, 1879. 8vo	1656
General description of the printing arts.	
Böck (Josef). Gutenbergbuch. Wien, 1885. 8vo ...	845
Poems eulogistic of the invention of typography.	
Böckel (E. G. A.). Die Buchdruckerkunst und die Kirchenverbesserung: Predigt am Reformations- feste, 1840. Oldenburg, 1840. 8vo	675
Sermon on the influence of printing on Protestantism.	
Bodemann (Ed.). Xylographische und Typographische Incunabeln der Königlichen Öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Hannover. Hanover, 1866. 4to	788
Account of the incunabula, xylographic and typographic, in the Royal collection at Hanover, with facsimiles of types, woodcuts and watermarks.	
Bodleian Library, Oxford. Report. Oxford, 1888. 4to...	1689
Account of the growth and work of the library ; explana- tion of the system of cataloguing.	
See also :	
Aubrey (J.). Letters. 1813	211
Report. 1888	1689
Bodoni (Giambattista). Specimen of Printing by : La Guerre de Jules César dans les Gaules. 3 vols. Parma, 1786. 4to	1661
— Manuale Tipografico. Parma, 1788. 8vo...	771
Specimens of types used in the Bodoni printing office.	
— Specimen of Printing by : G. G. De Rossi, Scherzi Poetici e Pittorici. Parma, 1795. 12mo ...	1516
— Manuale Tipografico. 2 vols. Parma, 1818. 4to...	1066
Augmented edition of the Manuale, with portrait of the printer.	
See also :	
Amadutius (J. C.). Epistola. 1791	1258
Bernardi (J.). Vita. 1872	812
Bodoniana. 1872	1049
Lama (G. de). Vita. 1816	613
Bodoniana. A Collection of Printed Documents connected with the National Festival held in honour of G. Bodoni, Italian Printer. Saluzzo, 1872. fo....	1049

- | | Book No. |
|---|----------|
| Boerckel (Alfred). Gutenberg. Historisches Drama.
Mainz, 1883. 8vo... .. | 1606 |
| Drama founded on legendary incidents in the career of
Gutenberg. | |
| Bogaerts (Felix). Recueil d'Autographes. Antwerp, 1846.
4to | 139 |
| Facsimiles of autographs of Belgian authors and others. | |
| Bohn (Henry George). The Origin and Progress of Print-
ing. London, 1857. 8vo | 396 |
| A lecture. | |
| Bonasi (Adeodato). Sulla Legge della Stampa. Bologna,
1881. 8vo... .. | 1597 |
| History of press laws in Italy. | |
| Boni (Mauro). Lettere sui primi libri a Stampa di alcune
città e terre dell' Italia superiore. Venezia, 1794.
4to | 614 |
| Account of the early presses of Genoa, Pavia, and Brescia. | |
| Bonné (D.). Het Boekdrukken: boertende Zamenspraak
met zang tusschen Klaas, een Zetter en Jan, een
Drukker. Dordrecht, 1823. 8vo | 1630 |
| Dialogue in verse between a compositor and a pressman,
written for recitation at the Koster Festival, 1823. | |
| Bookbinder (The), periodical. 2 vols. 1887-9. 4to ... | 1927 |
| Bookbinding, Historical : | |
| Gruel (L.). Manuel. 1887 | 1786 |
| Koehler (C. M.). Der Kunstliebende Buchbinder. 1726 | 946 |
| Lesné. Lettre d'un Relieur Français. 1834 | 749 |
| Uzanne (O.). La Reliure. 1887 | 131 |
| Wheatley (H. B.). Bindings in the British Museum.
1889 | 1809 |
| Bookbinding, Practical : | |
| Arnett (J. A.). Bibliopegia | 574 |
| Bookbinder (periodical). 1887-9 | 1927 |
| Dudin (M.). Art du Relieur. 1820 | 775 |
| Zaehnsdorf (J. W.). Art of Bookbinding. 1880 | 395 |
| Bookkeeping : | |
| Anleitung zur schriftlichen Geschäftsführung für Buch-
druckereien. Eisenach, 1844. 8vo | 1776 |
| Manual of bookkeeping for printers. | |

Book-plates :

[Ex-Libris]. Scrapbook containing various examples.

12mo 325

Collection formed by W. B.

See also :

- Pöulet-Malassis (A.). *Les Ex Libris français*. 1875 ... 1444
- Books, Historical account of famous :
- Adams (W. D.). *Famous Books*. 1875 ... 850
- Books and Authors. 1836 ... 335, 1855
- Beauvoir (H. de). *Librairie de f. Duc de Berry*. 1860... 1369
- Bibliographical Miscellany. 1830 ... 60
- Books and Authors. 186- ... 336
- Brunet (G.). *Imprimeurs imaginaires*. 1866 ... 695
- Burton (J. H.). *The Book Hunter*. 1863 ... 659
- Claudin (A.). *Bibliographie*. 1842 ... 163
- Cole (J.). *Bibliographical Tour*. 1824 ... 1328
- Collier (J. P.). *The Rarest Books*. 1865 ... 1487
- Dibdin (T. F.). *Greek and Latin Classics*. 1808 ... 1852
- Fischer (G.). *Beschreibung Typographischer Seltenheiten*, 1800-4 ... 939
- Fitzgerald (P.). *The Book Fancier*. 1886 ... 366, 386
- Fortsas (J. N. A.). *Catalogue, etc.* 1840 ... 1577
- Halliwell (J. O.). *Malone Collection*. 1860 ... 1461
- *Douce Collection*. 1860 ... 1456
- Hartshorne (C. H.). *Book Rarities*. 1829 ... 501
- Hazlitt (W. C.). *Handbook*. 1882 ... 1482
- Jacob (O. S.). *Traicté des plus belles bibliothèques*. 1644 ... 593
- Le Gallienne (R.). *Volumes in Folio*. 1889 ... 194, 600
- Le Gallois (Le Sieur). *Traité des bibliothèques de l'Europe*. 1680 ... 680
- Books and Authors: *Curious Facts and Characteristic Sketches*. Edinburgh, 186-. 8vo ... 336
- Books and Reading :
- Baldwin (J.). *The Book-lover*. 1886 ... 388
- Foster (W. E.). *Libraries and Readers*. 1885 ... 573
- Green (S. L.). *Libraries and Schools*. 1885 ... 584
- Inglis (J.) Edit. *The Philobiblion of R. de Bury*. 1832 ... 420, 420A
- Ireland (A.). *The Book-lover's Enchiridion*. 1883 ... 1124
- Lang (A.). *The Library*. 1881 ... 111
- Langford (J. A.). *The Praise of Books*. n. d. ... 337
- Merryweather (F. L.). *Bibliomania*. 1849 ... 662
- Petit (J. C.). *L'Art d'Aimer les Livres*. 1884 ... 903
- Richard (J.). *L'art de former une Bibliothèque*. 1883 ... 904

Books and Reading—*continued*.

- Richardson (C. F.). Choice of Books. 1881 ... 380
- Uzanne (O.). Caprices d'un Bibliophile. 1878 ... 914
- Nos Amis les Livres. 1886 ... 668
- Uzanne (O.). Les Zigzags. 1888 ... 1588
- Van Dyke (J. C.). Books and How to use them.
1883 ... 576
- Book Trade :**
- Der Humor in Buchhandel : ein Vademecum für lustige
und traurige Buchhändler. Augsburg, 1887.
8vo ... 1542
- Verses and anecdotes connected with bookselling.
- Borstius (Gerard). Oratio de Typographicae laudibus.
Amstelodami, 1728. 4to ... 1643
- Eulogium of the art of printing.
- Bossch (Hermann). Memoria Hieronymi de Bosch rite
celebrata a D. J. van Lennep ; et Carmen de
Inventæ Typographiæ Laude Kostero Harlemensi
potenter tandem asserta. Amstelodami, 1817.
4to ... 1027
- Memoir of De Bosch ; poems on the invention of Printing
by Koster.
- Boubers (J. L. de). Epreuves des Caractères de la
Fonderie. Bruxelles, 1777. 8vo ... 261
- Specimen of printing types.
- Bouchot (Henri). L'Œuvre de Gutenberg. Paris, 1887.
8vo ... 1678
- 2nd Ed. Paris, 1888. 8vo... 741
- Account of the invention of typography.
- The Printed Book. London, 1887. 8vo ... 1568
- Account of the illustration and adornment of books from
the days of Gutenberg to the present time ; history
of printing.
- The Book : its Printers, Illustrators, and Binders,
from Gutenberg to the present time. London,
1890. 8vo... 2031
- Non-technical account, for general readers.
- Bouhy (P.). Jacques Wiener, graveur en médailles. 1883 130
- Account of a celebrated medallist.
- Bouillon. Premier Recueil Philosophique et Littéraire de
la Société Typographique de Bouillon. Bouillon,
1769. 8vo... 1545
- Bibliographical and historical papers.

- Book No.
- Boulard (S.). *Le Manuel de l'Imprimeur*. Paris, 1791.
8vo 1198
First practical manual issued in France.
- Boulmier (Joseph). *Estienne Dolet*. Paris, 1857. 8vo ... 35
Account of the life and works of Dolet; portrait and device.
- Bourne (H. Fox). *English Newspapers*. 2 vols. London, 1887. 8vo... .. 1649
History of journalism in Great Britain.
- Boussemaer (A.). *La Fonderie Typographique*. Lille, 1885. 8vo... .. 1019
Account of typefounding; specimens.
- Boutmy (Eugène). *Dictionnaire de l'Argot des Typographes*. Paris, 1883. 8vo 837
Dictionary of French printing-office slang; typographical anecdotes.
- Bouvenne (Aglais). *Les Monogrammes Historiques*. Paris, 1870. 12mo 858
Collection of monograms used by celebrated French and other book collectors, with biographical notes.
- Bowyer (William):
Nichols (Jno.) *Biographical Anecdotes*. 1782 ... 145
- Bradbury (Henry). *Printing: Its Dawn, Day, and Destiny*. London, 1858. 4to 522
Popular account of the progress of printing.
- Bradford (William):
Wallace (J. W.). *Address*. 1863 443
- Bradshaw (Henry). *Memoranda*. 2 cases. Cambridge, 1868-85. 8vo 32
A series of pamphlets intended to contain such outcome of the author's studies as he thought likely to interest others concerned in the same pursuits. I. The Printer of the *Historia S. Albani*. II. Classified Index of the 15th century books in the collection of M. J. de Meyer. III. List of the Founts of Type and Woodcut Devices used by Printers in Holland in the 15th century. IV. The Skeleton of Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*. V. Notice of a fragment of the Fifteen Oes and other Prayers printed by Caxton. VI. The Cambridge University Library. VII. Address to the Library Association, 1886, with an Appendix. VIII. The Early Collection of Canons, known as the "Hibernensis."

- Book No.
- Bradshaw (Henry). *Papyrii Gemini Eleatis Hermathena, seu de Eloquentiæ Victoria.* London, 1886. 4to 1554
 A note on the variations in the first sheet of Siberch's edition of the "Hermathena" of Papyrus Geminus, which is reproduced in facsimile.
- H. Bullock : *Oratio.* London, 1886. 4to ... 1553
 Notes on the books printed by John Siberch at Cambridge in 1521 and 1522, and reprint in facsimile of Bullock's "Oration."
- [A Half Century of Notes on the Day Book of John Dorne (bookseller in Oxford, A.D. 1520) as Edited by F. Madan for the Oxford Historical Society]. Cambridge, 1886. fo... ... 805
 With manuscript additions.
- *Sale Catalogue of his Library.* Cambridge, 1886. 8vo 42
 Interleaved ; names of purchasers and prices in MS.
- Brahe (Tycho) :
 Weistriz (P.). *Lebensbeschreibung.* 1756 84
- Braun (Placidus). *Notitia historico-litteraria de Libris ab Artis Typographicæ inventione usque ad annum 1500 impressis.* 2 vols. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1788-9. 4to 1035, 1040
 Account of incunabula in the library of the monastery of S.S. Uldaric and Afra at Vienna ; plates of alphabets used.
- Breitkopf (B. C.). *Schrift-Probe.* Leipzig, 1739. 8vo ... 226
 Specimen book of printing types.
- (Joh. G. I.). *Ueber die Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst.* Leipzig, 1779. 4to ... 1992
 History of early printing in Germany.
- Brenton (Jas. J.). *Voices from the Press.* New York, 1850. 8vo... ... 445
 Sketches, essays and poems written by practical printers.
- Breslau :
 Scheibel (J. E.). *Geschichte der Stadtbuchdruckerei.* 1804 989
- Brescia :
 Gussago (G. J.). *Memorie.* 1811 762
- Brice (A.) :
 Brushfield (N. N.). *Life.* 1888 1792

- Book No.
- Brimmer (Geo.). *The Composing Room*. London, 1835.
 8vo 429
 A poem, introducing the current slang of the printing office.
- Briquet (C. M.). *Papiers et Filigranes des Archives de Gênes, 1154 à 1700*. Genève, 1888. 8vo ... 1675
 Account of ancient papers and watermarks.
- British Museum. *Catalogue of the Manuscripts, including the Sloane and Birch Collections*. London, 1782.
 4to 170
 — List of Additions to the Manuscripts in the years 1836–45. 2 vols. London, 1843, 1850. 8vo ... 155
 — *Catalogue of Books in the Library printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of Books in English printed abroad, to the year 1640*. 3 vols. London, 1884. 8vo 1495
 ... Full index of subjects and the printers, booksellers, and stationers whose publications are catalogued.
- See also :
- Ayscough (S.). *Catalogue of Manuscripts*. 1782 ... 170
 Casley (D.). *Manuscripts in the King's Library*. 1734... 1925
 Harleian Collection Catalogue. 1743 597
 — *Manuscripts*. 1808–12... .. 1705
 Lansdown Manuscripts. 1819 1712
- Brittany :
L'Imprimerie en Bretagne au XV^e siècle. Nantes. 8vo.
 1878 642
 Account of the incunabula produced in Brittany; facsimile of early printing done at Nantes.
- Brockett (J. T.). *Glossographia Anglicana*. 1882. 12mo 1157
- Brockhaus (Heinrich Eduard). *Friedrich Arnold Brockhaus : sein Leben und Wirken*. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872 973
 Memoir of F. A. Brockhaus.
- Brofferio (Angelo). *Cenni Storici intorno all' Arte Tipografica e suoi Progressi in Piemonte dall' invenzione della Stampa sino al 1835*. Milano. 8vo.
 1876 639
 History of printing in Piedmont.
- Brou (Charles de). *Marques d'Imprimeurs*. Bruxelles, 1850. 8vo... .. 1371
 Magazine article reprinted, with a few examples.

- Brou (Charles de). *La Chronique de Godefroid de Bouillon*.
Bruxelles, n. d. 8vo 1640
Version of one of the books printed by Caxton.
- Brouillant (L. J. de). *Histoire de Pierre du Marteau*.
Paris, 1888. 8vo 761
History of the printer Du Marteau.
- Brouwer (H. O.). *Specimen des Caractères*. Amsterdam,
1823. 8vo 1497
Specimen book of typefounding.
- Bruce (G.). *Specimen of Printing Types*. New York,
1881. 4to 302
— New York, 1882. 4to 304
- Bruges :
Praet (J. B. van). *Recherches*. 1831 652
- Brun (Marcelin). *Manuel pratique et abrégé de la Typographie Française*. 2nd ed. Bruxelles, 1826.
12mo 73
Practical manual of typography.
- Brunet (Gustave). *Imprimeurs imaginaires et Libraires supposés*. Paris, 1866. 8vo 695
Bibliographical account of secret and pseudonymous presses.
- (Jacques Chas.). *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres*. 5th ed. 6 vols. Paris, 1860-65. 8vo 1784
Part I. A new bibliographical dictionary; list of the principal books from the invention of typography to date of publication. Part II. Annotated catalogue showing rarity and value of books. Reproductions of printers' marks. In Vol. VI. the marks are classified according to subjects. A supplement was published by Deschamps and Brunet (see under those names).
- Brushfield (N. N.). *The Life and Bibliography of Andrew Brice*. London, 1888. 4to 1792
Memoirs of an English author and journalist.
- Buchhändler-Album. *Portraits - Galerie verdienter und namhafter Buchhändler, Buchdrucker, Kunst und Musikalienhändler aus älterer wie neuerer Zeit*. Leipzig, 1867. 8vo 929
Portraits of booksellers, printers, engraving and music dealers of past and present times, with biographical sketches.

- | | Book No. |
|---|-----------|
| Buchschriften des Mittelalters. Wien, 1852. 8vo | ... 1010 |
| Account of styles of caligraphy adopted by missal writers,
with examples. | |
| Bullen (Geo.) Edit. <i>Ars Moriendi</i> . London, n. d. 4to | 1406 |
| Facsimile of copy in British Museum, with Introduction. | |
| Bulmer (William). Specimen of Printing by: "Sorrows:
Sacred to the Memory of Penelope." London,
1796. fo. | 546 |
| Bunyan (John). <i>The Pilgrim's Progress</i> . Reproduction of
the first edition. London, 1875. 8vo | 214 |
| Facsimile of portions of the first edition. | |
| Burlesque Remerciement des Imprimeurs et Colporteurs
aux auteurs de ce temps. 8vo | 1649 |
| Burlesque play. | |
| Burton (John Hill). <i>The Book Hunter</i> . 2nd ed. Edin-
burgh, 1863. 8vo | 659 |
| Essays on the nature and functions of the book hunter;
book club literature, &c. | |
| Butsch (A. F.). <i>Die Bücher Ornamentik der Renaissance</i> .
Leipzig, 1878. fo. | 807, 1698 |
| Account of early German illustrated books. | |
| Caballero (Raymundo D.). <i>De Prima Typographiæ
Hispanicæ Aetate Specimen</i> . Madrid, 1866. 8vo | 626 |
| Early history of printing in Spain. | |
| Calabria: | |
| Capialbi (V.). <i>Memorie</i> . 1835 | 1654 |
| Campanini (G.). [Treatise on Printing.] Parma, 1836. 8vo | 909 |
| Manuscript translation into English of the original Italian
work on the practice of typography. | |
| Campbell (M. F. A. G.). <i>Annales de la Typographie
Néerlandaise au XV^e siècle</i> . La Haye, 1874.
8vo | 1491 |
| Supplementary to the works of Maittaire, Panzer, and
Hain. Part I. Titles of Netherlandish Incunabula;
Part II. Table of Dutch typographers, with a list
of the works issued from their presses. | |
| — 3rd Supplement. La Haye, 1889. 8vo | 1484 |
| Camus (Armand G.). <i>Notice d'un Livre imprimé à Bam-
berg en 1462, par Albert Pfister</i> . Paris, 1799.
4to... .. | 1051 |
| Account illustrated with facsimiles of a book discovered
in 1792. | |

- Book No.
- Camus (Armand G.). *Histoire et Procédés du Polytypage et de la Stéréotypie.* Paris, 1801. 8vo... 1905
 The early history of stereotyping and of making casts by polytypy, a method akin to die-stamping.
- Cannon (Hugh S.). *The Art of Printing, with other Poems.* Newcastle, 1829. 8vo ... 421
 Tract containing original and selected poetry.
- Capelle (P.). *Manuel de la Typographie Française.* Paris, 1826. 4to ... 755, 1020
 Practical handbook ; specimens of Didot type.
- Capialbi (Vito). *Memorie delle Tipografie Calabresi.* Napoli, 1835. 8vo ... 1654
 Account of early printing in Calabria, Italy.
- Caraccioli (R.). *Sermo de Morte.* Nurnberg, 1479. 4to 1428
- Carey (Annie). *The History of a Book.* London, 1873. 8vo ... 413
 Popular account of printing, paper-making, engraving, &c.
- Carlander (C. M.). *Svenska-Bibliotek och Ex-Libris.* Stockholm, 188-. 8vo ... 1692
 On Swedish libraries ; reproductions of book-plates of distinguished collectors.
- Casali (Scipione). *Annali della Tipografia Veneziana di Francesco Marcolini da Forli.* Forli, 1861. 8vo 11
 Life and works of Fr. Marcolini ; portrait.
- Casley (David). *A Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the King's Library, British Museum.* London, 1734. 4to ... 1925
- Caslon Foundry. *Specimens of Printing Types :*
 — London, 1764. 8vo. (Wm. Caslon & Son.) 231, 286
 — London, 1770. 8vo. (Wm. Caslon.) ... 287
 — London, 1785. 8vo. (Wm. Caslon.) ... 275, 298
 — London, 1796. 8vo. (Wm. Caslon.) ... 236
 — London, 1798. 8vo. (Wm. Caslon.) ... 276, 285
 — London, 1825. 8vo. (Caslon & Livermore.) ... 1213
 — London, 1857. 8vo. (H. W. Caslon & Co.) ... 309
 — *Catalogue of Sale of the Caslon Foundry.* Dec. 16, 1846. fo. ... 2212
 The punch-cutters' names are attached to each fount.

- Book No.
- Castellani (Carlo). *La Stampa in Venezia*. Venezia, 1889.
 8vo 1999
History of printing in Venice to the death of Aldus Manutius.
- *L'Origine Tedesca e l'Origine Clandese dell' Invenzione della Stampa*. Venezia, 1889. 8vo 631, 2007
Account of early printing in Italy.
- Castillon (Le Sieur Antoine). *L'Art de l'Imprimerie*. s. l.
 1783. 4to 527
Account of the invention of typography.
- Catnach (J.):
 Hindley (C.). *Life and Times*. 1878 458
- Cauderon (E. & Cie.). *Specimen des Encres d'Imprimerie*.
 Paris, 1876. 8vo 1072
Specimens of French printing ink.
- Caxton. *Life of William Caxton*. London, 1828. 8vo ... 439
Popular sketch of the career of Caxton.
- *Caxton and the Art of Printing*. London, 1852.
 16mo 338
Popular memoir.
- Caxton. *Unpublished Manuscripts by W. B. :*
- | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Infancia. [MS. translation.] | ... | ... | ... | 1430 |
| Boethius. [MS. translation.] | ... | ... | ... | 1421 |
| Chronicles. [MS. translation.] | ... | ... | ... | 1390 |
| Infancia Salvatoris. [MS. translation.] | ... | ... | ... | 1330 |
| Letters of Owners of Caxtons | ... | ... | ... | 513 |
| Do. do. to Dr. Beedham | ... | ... | ... | 1713 |
| Particulars of the Commemoration | ... | ... | ... | 394 |
- Caxton. *Unpublished Facsimiles :*
- | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|------------------|
| Leaf from the <i>Gouernayle of Helthe</i> | ... | ... | 1332, 1341 |
| Leaves from the <i>Infancia Salvatoris</i> | ... | ... | 1330 |
| Portions of the <i>Dictes</i> | ... | ... | 1409 |
| The <i>Book of Chess</i> | ... | ... | 1411 |
| Various Types | ... | ... | 1132, 1133, 1134 |
- [The *Genealogies of Books printed by Caxton, showing their descent from hand to hand, and the prices at which they have sold in successive years.*] 4to 1037
A manuscript.
- See :
- | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|------------|
| Blades (W.). <i>Life</i> . 1861-63 | ... | ... | 1038, 1400 |
| — <i>Catalogue of Books printed by Caxton</i> . 1867 | ... | ... | 1187, 1192 |
| — <i>How to tell a Caxton</i> . 1870 | ... | ... | 1275 |

Caxton—*continued*. See :

Blades (W.). Biography and Typography. 1877, 1822 485, 486
 Life. 1828 439

From "Library of Useful Knowledge."

Caxton and the Art of Printing 1852
 Knight (C.). William Caxton. 1844, 1877 ... 377, 1368
 Könnicke (G.). Ein unbekannter Druck. 1874 ... 1221
 Large (R.). Will. n. d. 543
 Lewis (Rev. J.). Life. 1737 468
 Ruelens (C.). Un Incunable Anglais. 1865 ... 1372
 Springer (J.). List of Caxton Reproductions. 1879 ... 1433,
 1434

Caxton Facsimiles :

Figgins (V.). Game of Chess. 1855 1424
 Rae (J.). Statutes of Henry VII. 1869 1426

Caxton Reprints :

— Quatuor Sermones. London. n. d. 4to 1405
 — The Art and Craft to Know well to Die. London.
 n. d. 4to 1425
 — The Fifteen Oes and other Prayers. London, 1869.
 4to 1226
 — Ars Moriendi. London. 1869. 4to ... 1367, 1381
 — The Booke of the Pylgremage of the Sowle. London.
 n. d. 4to 2049

See also :

Axon (W. E. A.). Game of the Chesse. 1883... .. 1673
 B. (M. G.). La Légende Dorée. 1843... .. 67
 Gouvernaye of Helthe. 1858 1194, 1237
 Du Castell's Moral Proverbs. 1859 1423
 Brou (C. de). Chronique de G. de Bouillon. n. d. ... 1640
 Culley and Furnivall. The Eneydos. 1890 2001
 Jacobs (Jos.). Fables of Æsop. 1889 1572
 Kellner (L.). Blanchardyn & Eglantine. 1890 ... 2000
 Montiaulon (A. de). Chevalier de la Tour Landry.
 1854 64
 Vance (A.). Knight of the Tower. 1868 ... 393, 1534
 Caxton Celebration. Catalogue of the Loan Collection of
 Antiquities, Curiosities, and Appliances connected
 with the Art of Printing, South Kensington.
 London, 1877. 8vo 425, 1415

No. 425 is a presentation copy from Henry Stevens. Includes, besides antiquities, lists of books relating to printing (most of which were selected from Mr. Blades's library), portraits and autographs of distinguished typefounders, printers, and booksellers; specimens of printing.

- Book No.
- Caxton Celebration. List of Exhibitors in Classes A. and H.
 London, 1877. 4to 515
- Cuttings from the Catalogue, containing List of
 Books on Printing, compiled by W. B. 477
- Caxton Memorial Bible. In Memoriam Gul. Caxton. The
 Holy Bible. Oxford, 1877. 16mo 1389
- Copy of a special edition of the text Bible in minion,
 printed at Oxford, bound, and delivered at South
 Kensington within 12 consecutive hours.
- Caxton Portrait. Rime del Burchiello comentate dal Domi.
 Venezia, 1553. 12mo 1299
- The usually accepted "portrait" of Caxton is a copy of
 the portrait of the poet Burchiello, given in this
 book.
- Cennini (B.) :
- Manzoni (G.). Studii di Bibliografica. 1882 1979
- Central Type Foundry, St. Louis, U.S.A. Specimen book.
 St. Louis, 1883. 8vo 225
- Ceruti (Antonio). Lettere inedite di dotti Italiani del secolo
 XVI., tratte dagli autografi della biblioteca
 Ambrosiana. Milano, 1867. 8vo 635
- Letters from P. Manutius, giving an account of the
 Hebrew press at Soncino.
- Chaix (A.) & Co. Livret d'Apprenti. Paris, 1853. 12mo 1853
- A memorandum book in which are written particulars of
 the conduct and attainments of the apprentice.
- Institutions de Prevoyance de Participation et
 d'Enseignement Professionnel. Paris, 1866-86.
 8vo 980
- Account of provident societies and of system of technical
 education in connexion with the Paris printing house
 of A. Chaix & Co.
- Historique de l'Imprimerie et de la Librairie Cen-
 trales des Chemins de Fer. Paris, 1878. 8vo ... 1046
- Chalmers (Geo.). The Life of Thomas Ruddiman, M.A.
 London, 1794. 8vo 448
- Memoir of a librarian of the Faculty of Advocates,
 Edinburgh, who began as a printer; list of his books.
- Chatto (Wm. A.). A Treatise on Wood Engraving, His-
 torical and Practical. London, 1839. 8vo ... 494
- Illustrations engraved on wood by John Jackson.

Book No.

- Cheques, Old. [Scrap-book containing cheques and pay-notes printed between 1800 and 1820] ... 345
- Chevillier (André). *L'Origine de l'Imprimerie de Paris*. Paris, 1694. 4to ... 757, 763, 782
Establishment of the Sorbonne Press; memoir of Ulrich Gernig and account of his books; origin of Greek and Hebrew printing; the early book trade of Paris.
- Chinese Printing:
Specimen of Chinese Printing and Colour Printing. 8vo 2236
- Christie (Richard C.). Etienne Dolet. London, 1880. 8vo 478
Biography of the French author, printer and publisher; bibliography of his works.
- A Bibliography of the Books Written, Edited, and Printed by Etienne Dolet. London, 1880. 4to. 479
- Chromo-Typography. [Sixteen leaves.] Vienna, 1877. 8vo 830
- Clarigny (Cucheval). *Histoire de la Presse en Angleterre et aux Etats Unis*. Paris, 1857. 8vo ... 844
History of the newspaper press in England and the United States.
- Clarke (Adam). *A Bibliographical Dictionary*. 6 vols. Liverpool, 1802-4. 8vo ... 580
Account of books in all departments of literature from the infancy of printing to the beginning of the 19th century.
- *The Bibliographical Miscellany*. 2 vols. London, 1806. 8vo... 849
Supplement to the Bibliographical Dictionary. Short history of printing; catalogue of authors on bibliography and typography.
- Claromontius (Gothofredus). *In statum laureatam quam collegium medicum sub auspiciis amplissimorum consulum civitatis Harlemensis L. Costero. Amstelædami, 1723*. 4to ... 1052
Poem in honour of Koster on the occasion of the erection of a monument.
- Claudin (A.). *Bibliographie des Editions Originales d'Auteurs Français, comprenant la Bibliothèque de feu A. Rochebilière*. Paris, 1842. 8vo ... 163
Bibliography of first editions of French authors contained in this collection.
- *Origines de l'Imprimerie à Albi en Languedoc*. Paris, 1880. 8vo ... 625
History of early printing in Languedoc.

- | | Book No |
|--|----------|
| Clavell (R.). General Catalogue of Books printed in
England, 1666–80. London, 1680. fo.... | ... 1795 |
| Claye (Jules). Manuel de l'Apprenti-Compositeur. Paris,
1874. 8vo | ... 676 |
| Practical manual for apprentices to composing. | |
| Clement-Janin. Les Imprimeries dans la Côte-d'Or.
Dijon, 1873. 8vo | 74 |
| Early printing in the South of France. | |
| Clessen (W. J. J.). Drittes Jubel-fest der Buchdrucker-
kunst. Gotha, 1740. 8vo | 83 |
| Treatises on the commencement, propagation of printing ;
its usefulness ; its abuse. | |
| Clowes and Sons. A Description of Clowes's Printing
Office. London, 1848. 8vo | 414 |
| With memoir of William Clowes, founder of the establish-
ment. | |
| Coburg. Beschreibung der Buchdruckerkunst Jubilæum.
Coburg, 1740. 8vo | 1254 |
| Account of a printers' festival. | |
| Cochran (John). Catalogues of Manuscripts on Sale.
London, 1829–37. 8vo | 1466 |
| Bookseller's catalogue. | |
| — A Second Catalogue of Manuscripts from the 12th
to the 18th Century. London, 1837. 8vo ... | 1465 |
| MS. list by Blades, of manuscripts bearing upon the
early history of printing. | |
| Cocker (W. J.). Handbook of Punctuation. New York,
1878. 12mo | 581 |
| American system of punctuation, &c. | |
| Code de la Librairie et Imprimerie de Paris. Paris, 1744.
8vo | 592, 859 |
| Regulations concerning publishing and printing made in
1723, with abstract of previous ordinances from the
year 1332. | |
| Cole (John). Bibliographical and Descriptive Tour from
Scarborough to the Library of a Philobiblist in its
neighbourhood. Scarborough, 1824. 8vo ... | 1328 |
| Description of some rare books in a local library. | |

- Book No.
- Collett (W. R.). List of the Early Printed Books in the Library of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Cambridge, 1850. 8vo ... 1472
 Confined to books printed up to 1620.
- Collier (J. Payne). Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language. London, 1865. 8vo ... 1487
 List, alphabetically arranged, of books which during 50 years had come under the notice of the author.
- Cologne :
 Dumont-Schauberg (M.). Geschichte der Kölnischen Zeitung. 1880. ... 1073
- Cologne Chronicle. Cronica van der hilliger Stat van Coellen. Coellen, 1499. fo. ... 2052
 Contains the earliest account of the invention of printing.
- Columbus (Christoph). Letter written by Columbus on his Return from his First Voyage, announcing the Discovery of the New World. London, 1889. 8vo ... 2047
 Letter dated 1493 reproduced in facsimile.
- Comi (Siro). Memorie bibliografiche per la storia della Tipografia Pavese del secolo XV. Pavia, 1807. 8vo ... 34
 Early history of printing in Pavia.
- Composing. Des Griechischen und Hebräischen Satz. Leipzig, 1883. 8vo ... 977
 Guide to composing in Greek and Hebrew.
- Constantinople :
 Schroen (W. A.). Occasione novæ. 1731 ... 1190
- Contracts for Printing. Specification of Printing, &c., required at the Mansion House and Guildhall, and the Sessions of the City of London. London, 1887. fo. ... 1796
 — Particulars and Specification of Printing required by the Corporation of the City of London. London, 1887. fo. ... 1798
- Conway (William M.). The Woodcutters of the Netherlands in the 15th Century. Cambridge, 1884. 8vo ... 1619
 Account of the early Netherlandish block-books ; relation of xylography to typography.

- Copyright. Pamphlets on Copyright. London, 1813. 8vo Book No.
403
- Contains: Reasons for a modification of the Act of Anne respecting delivery of books and copyright, by Sharon Turner; Reasons for a further Amendment of 54 Geo. III. c. 156, on copyright, by Sir Egerton Brydges; Vindication of a pending Bill for the Amendment of the Copyright Acts, by Sir Egerton Brydges.
- Copyright and Patents. London, 1879 22
- Evidence before a Committee of the House of Commons.
- Cormenin (Timon). Pamphlets Anciens et Nouveaux. Paris, 1870. 8vo 1915
- Information as to French press laws.
- Corrard de Breban. Recherches sur l'Établissement et l'Exercice de l'Imprimerie à Troyes. 3^e ed., revue et considérablement augmentée d'après les notes manuscrites de l'auteur, par Olgar Thierry-Poux. Paris, 1873. 8vo 697
- Account of printing at Troyes; facsimiles; printers' marks.
- Correction of the Press. See Readers, Practical Hand-books for.
- Corrector (De Nieuwe). Onderrigtende, hoe, op eene gemakkelijke en voor mingeoefende vatbare manier Druk-proeven te corrigeren. Rotterdam. n. d. 8vo 1345
- ... Practical manual, in Dutch, for the printer's reader.
- Coster (Laurens Janszoon). See Koster.
- Cotton (Rev. Henry). A Typographical Gazetteer attempted. ... Oxford, 1825. Second Edition, Oxford, 1831. Third Edition, Oxford, 1852. Second Series, Oxford, 1866. 8vo 1469, 1485, 1486
- Names of towns arranged in alphabetical order; circumstances attending the introduction into them of printing set out; list of Latinized place names, with translations.
- Cottonian Library. A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library deposited in the British Museum. London, 1802. fo. 1706
- Cottrell (Tho.). Specimen of Printing Types. London. c. 1765. 8vo 289

- Book No.
- Cowie (George). Cowie's Printer's Pocket Book and Manual. London, [1830]. 8vo ... 330, 332
 Tables and recipes ; scales of prices ; Acts of Parliament ; imposition schemes ; foreign alphabets ; directory of printers, &c.
- Cranwell (Edward). Index to the English Books printed before 1600 in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge, 1847. 8vo ... 1463
- Crapelet (G. A.). Études pratiques et littéraires sur la Typographie. Vol. I. Paris, 1837. 8vo ... 742
 Only one vol. issued. History and literary aspects of printing ; printing at Paris ; guide for correctors of the press.
- Robert Estienne. Paris, 1839. 8vo ... 2003
 Researches into the state of learning and of printing in the 16th century ; woodcut reproductions of vignettes and initials used by the Stephani and contemporary printers.
- De la Profession de l'Imprimeur. Paris, 1840. 8vo... 649
 Social and political status of printers ; list of Parisian printers, with engraved portraits, &c.
- Crisp (William F.). The Printer's, Lithographer's, Engraver's, Bookbinder's, and Stationer's Business Guide. 4th Edition. London, 1874 ... 375
 Recipes, tables, &c.
- The Printer's Universal Book of Reference and Every-hour Office Companion. London, 1875. 8vo ... 370
 Recipes, tables, ready reckoner, &c.
- Culley (W. T.) and Furnivall (F. J.). The Eneydos, 1490. London, 1890. 8vo ... 2001
 A reprint, with annotations, of one of Caxton's books.
- Curwen (Henry). A History of Booksellers, the Old and the New. London, 1873. 8vo ... 846
 Memoirs, portraits, views of localities.
- Danel (Louis). Les Presses Mécaniques d'Imprimerie Anglaises et Américaines. Lille, 1886. 8vo ... 1022
 Mechanical account of English and American printing machines.

- Book No.
- Daunou (Pierre C. F.). *Analyse des Opinions diverses sur l'Origine de l'Imprimerie.* Paris, 1803. 8vo 78, 1875
Summary of views of various authors on the invention controversy.
- Daupeley-Gouverneur (G.). *Le Compositeur et le Correcteur Typographe.* Paris, 1880. 8vo... ... 1565
Practical handbook for compositors and readers.
- Davies (Robert). *A Memoir of the York Press.* Westminster, 1868. 8vo 472
Notices of authors, printers, and stationers in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries.
- Davis (William). *An Olio of Bibliographical and Literary Anecdotes and Memoranda, original and selected.* London, 1814. 8vo 41, 2062
- Day (T. A.), and Dines (J. H.). *Illustrations of Mediæval Costume in England.* London, n. d. 4to ... 1435
Collected from manuscripts in the British Museum, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, &c.
- Dearn (T. D. W.). *An Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive Account of the Weald of Kent.* Cranbrook, 1814. 8vo 1574
Caxton states that he was born in "Kente in the Weelde."
- Deberny and Co. *Le Livret Typographique : Spécimen de Caractères.* Paris, n. d. 8vo 250
Typefounder's specimen book.
- Degeorge (Léon). *La Maison Plantin à Anvers.* Bruxelles, 1877. 2^e édition, augmentée d'une Liste chronologique des ouvrages imprimés par Plantin à Anvers, 1555-1589. Bruxelles, 1878. 3^e édit. Bruxelles, 1886. 8vo 623, 637, 725
Memoir of Ch. Plantin; list of his books; description of the Plantin Museum, Antwerp.
- Delandine (Ant. F.). *Histoire abrégée de l'Imprimerie.* Paris, 1867. 8vo 712
Origin and progress of printing in France; technique, bibliography.
- Delepierre (J. Octave). *Études Bibliographiques sur les Fous Littéraires.* Paris, n. d. 8vo 1382
Chapters on eccentricities of bibliographers and book collectors.

- Delepierre (J. Octave). In Memoriam. London, 1879. 8vo ^{Book No.} 1387
Memoir of Delepierre.
- Delitzsch (Franz). Der Flügel des Engels : eine Stimme aus der Wüste im 4. Jubelfestjahre der Buchdruckerkunst. Dresden, 1840. 8vo 1006
A religious treatise published on the occasion of the fourth centenary celebration of the invention of printing, held at Dresden in 1840.
- Delprat (G. H. M.). Dissertation sur l'Art Typographique. Utrecht, 1820. 8vo 1997
Eulogium of printing ; its progress during the 15th and 16th centuries.
- Denis (Ferdinand). Histoire de l'Ornementation des Manuscrits. Paris, 1880. 8vo 779
Account of the embellishment of manuscripts.
- Pinçon (P.), and De Martonne. Nouveau Manuel de Bibliographie Universelle. 3 vols. Paris, 1857. 12mo 684
Manual of universal bibliography.
- Denis (Michael). Einleitung in die Bücherkunde. I. Series. Bibliography. Wien, 1777. 4to... .. 1662
Part I. Bibliography. Part II. Literary history of the invention of printing.
- Suffragium pro Johanne de Spirâ. Viennæ, 1794. 8vo 1360
Advocates claims of John of Spiers as first printer at Venice.
- Denmark. Rohmann (J. L.). Trykkefrihedens Historie, 1841 1269
- Derome (L.). Le Luxe des Livres. Paris, 1879. 8vo ... 86
Bibliographical ; value and rarity of books.
- Derriey (Jacques C.). Specimen Album de Gravure et Fonderie. Paris, 1862. fo. 174, 2058
Specimen of engraving and typesetting ; account of the Derriey establishment, Paris.
- Deschamps (P.), and Brunet (G.). Manuel du Libraire. Supplement. 2 vols. Paris, 1878-80. 8vo ... 1782
Supplement to Brunet's Manuel.

- | | Book No |
|---|---------|
| Designs for Illuminators, Decorators, &c : | |
| Aldegever (H.). Ornamente. 1502-55. | 1048 |
| Bley (F.). Moderne Kunst. 1884. | 1817 |
| Butsch (A. F.). Die Bücher Ornamentik. 1878. 807, | 1698 |
| Essai satirique sur les Vignettes. 1873. | 918 |
| Laing (D.). Facsimiles. 1878. | 1061 |
| Desmazières (Émile). Bibliographie Tournasienne. Tournai,
1882. 8vo | 47 |
| Memoirs of early printers at Tournai; account of their books. | |
| Desormes (E.). Notions de Typographie. Paris, 1888. | |
| 8vo | 1930 |
| Practical handbook for use in technical schools; history of printing; specimens of jobbing work, tables, vocabulary, &c. | |
| De Vinne (Theodore L.). The Printer's Price List. | |
| New York, 1871. 8vo | 435 |
| Manual for the use of American clerks and book-keepers. | |
| — The Invention of Printing. New York, 1876. 8vo 473 | |
| A collection of facts and opinions descriptive of early prints and playing cards; the block books of the 15th century; the Legend of Koster; the work of Gutenberg and his associates; facsimiles of early types and woodcuts; portraits. | |
| — Historic Printing Types. New York, 1886. 4to 1645 | |
| Account of fashions in types from the invention of printing; facsimile reproductions. | |
| — Christopher Plantin and the Plantin-Moretus Museum at Antwerp. New York, 1888. 8vo 1988, 1989 | |
| Illustrated description of the Plantin establishment. | |
| Dibdin (Rev. Thos. Frognall), The Bibliographical Decameron. 3 vols. London, 1817. 8vo | |
| Imaginary conversations upon illuminated manuscripts and subjects connected with early engraving, typography and bibliography. | |
| — An Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. 3rd edit. 2 vols. London, 1808. 8vo | |
| Includes many notices of printers. | |

Book No.

- Dibdin (Rev. Thos. Frognall). *The Bibliomania*. London, 1809. 8vo 1413, 1687
 Chapters on the "Bibliomania" of the early part of the present century. The copy No. 1687 is interleaved, and has added many portraits, an autograph, manuscript biographies.
- *Typographical Antiquities*. 4 vols. London, 1810–19. 4to 342
 Enlarged edition of Herbert's issue of Ames's *Typographical Antiquities* (q. v.) with notes, engravings, and facsimiles, to illustrate the history of English literature and the progress of printing, &c. Only London printers are described.
- *An Account of some Early Printed English Books in the Library of the Earl Spencer*. London, 1825. 8vo 1391
- *Reminiscences of a Literary Life*. 2 vols. London, 1836. 8vo 734
 Autobiography of Dibdin; facts respecting the compilation of his books and the methods by which they were produced.
- Dickson (Robert). *Facsimiles of Illustrations found in the Earliest Scottish-Printed Books*. Aberdeen, 1882. 4to 1071
- *The Introduction of the Art of Printing into Scotland*. Aberdeen, 1885. 8vo 36
 History of first printers in Scotland; facsimiles.
- and Edmond (John P.). *Annals of Scottish Printing*. Cambridge, 1890. 4to 2040
 Memoirs of printers from the introduction of the art in 1507 to the beginning of the 17th century.
- Didot (Ambroise Firmin). *Essai sur la Typographie*. Paris, 1852. 8vo 738
 Early history of printing.
- *L'Imprimerie, la Librairie, et la Papeterie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1851. Rapport du Jury*. Paris, 1854. 8vo 1625
 Report on the printing shown at the Great Exhibition of 1851.
- *Essai Typographique et Bibliographique sur l'Histoire de la Gravure sur Bois*. Paris, 1863. 8vo 702
 History of wood engraving; illustrations.

- Book No.
- Didot (Ambroise Firmin). *Observations sur l'Orthographe ou Ortografie Française.* 2nd edit. Paris, 1868. 8vo ... 1755
 Account of reforms made in French orthography from the 15th to the 19th century.
- Alde Manuce et l'Hellénisme à Venise. Paris, 1875. 8vo ... 689
 Memoir of Aldus and account of his press; portrait; authentic copy of mark.
- *Histoire de la Typographie.* Paris, 1882. 8vo ... 739
 Chronology, chiefly of French printing, down to 1851.
- Didot (Firmin). *Specimen of Printing by. Palingenesia; or, The World to Come.* Paris, 1824. 8vo ... 1783
 Printed from types cut by F. Didot in imitation of those by Baskerville.
- Didot (P.). *Specimen des Nouveaux Caractères.* Paris, 1819. 4to ... 233
 Typefounder's specimen book.
- Didot & Sons. *Type Specimens.* Paris, 1817-21. 4to ... 306
- Diegerick (Alphonse). *Essai de Bibliographie Yproise—Étude sur les Imprimeurs Yprois, 1547-1834.* 2 parts. Ypres, 1873-81. 8vo ... 747
 Account of early printers at Ypres (Belgium), with their marks.
- Dijon :
- Clement-Janin. *Imprimeries dans la Côte-d'Or.* 1873... 74
- Dingelstedt (Dr. Franz). *Sechs Jahrhundert aus Gutenbergs-Leben. Kleine Gabe zum grossen Feste.* Cassel, 1840. 4to ... 121
 [In "Denkschrift der Museumsgesellschaft in Zürich."]
- Jean Gutenberg. *Génève.* 1858. 4to ... 1053
 Romance.
- Dircks (Henry). *Jordantype; otherwise called Electrotpe.* London, 1852. 8vo ... 470
 Early history of electrotyping; claims of C. J. Jordan as its inventor.
- Dobson (Austin). *Thomas Bewick and his Pupils.* London, 1889. 4to ... 1567
 Memoir of the wood engraver; notices of his associates; specimens of engravings.

- | | Book No. |
|---|----------|
| Dobson (W. T.). The Introduction of Printing into Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1886. 8vo | 483 |
| Notices of Edinburgh printers from Chapman & Myllar, 1507, to Symson, 1699. | |
| —— History of the Bassandyne Bible. Edinburgh, 1887. 8vo | 1655 |
| Account of the first printed Scotch Bible ; notices of early Edinburgh printers. | |
| Dotd van Flensburg (Jens Jenssen). Over de Elzeviers. Utrecht, 1841. 8vo | 1349 |
| An account of the Elzevir family of printers, with a catalogue of books printed by them. | |
| Dolch (Oskar). Geschichte des deutschen Studenthums. Leipzig, 1858. 8vo | 933 |
| History of German student-life from the foundation of German universities up to the "Freiheitskrieg." | |
| Dolet (Etienne). La Manière de Bien Traduire d'une Langue en autre. Lyon, 1540. 8vo | 72 |
| —— Le Second Enfer. Lyon, 1544. 8vo | 72 |
| Both works printed by the author. | |
| —— Cantique d'Estienne Dolet. Paris, 1820. 8vo | 1224 |
| Poem supposed to have been written by Dolet when a prisoner in the Conciergerie, Paris. | |
| See also : | |
| Boulmier (J.). Estienne Dolet. 1857 | 35 |
| Christie (R. C.). Etienne Dolet. 1880 | 478 |
| —— Bibliography of Dolet's Books. 1880 | 479 |
| Née de la Rochelle (J. F.). Vie. 1779 | 471 |
| Specimens of Printing by. 1540, 1544 | 72, 73 |
| Stryiński (C.) Etienne Dolet. 1886 | 1658 |
| Dore (J. R.) Old Bibles. 2nd Edit. London, 1888. 8vo | 1903 |
| Account of early versions of the English Bible ; reproductions of title pages. | |
| Dorlan (A.). Quelques Mots sur l'Origine de l'Imprimerie. Schlestadt, 1840. 8vo | 1343 |
| Examination of the claims of John Mentel as the inventor of typography. | |
| Doyen (Camillo). Trattato di Litografia. Torino, 1877. 4to | 765 |
| Treatise on lithography, historical, practical and theoretical ; portraits and specimens. | |

- Book No.
- Drew (Benjamin). Pens and Types; or, Hints and Helps
for those who Write, Print, or Read. Boston,
1874. 8vo 350
Treatise on punctuation, orthography, &c.
- Hints and Helps. Boston, 1882. 8vo 334
Reissue of the preceding book.
- Dubourg (Barbeau). Œuvres de M. Franklin. Paris, 1773.
4to 2020
Works of Benj. Franklin; memoir.
- Dudin (M.). L'Art du Relieur. Paris, 1820. 4to 775
Practical manual of bookbinding.
- Du Marteau (P.):
Brouillant (L. J. de). Histoire. 1888 761
- Dumont (L.). Epreuves des Caractères. Paris, 1826. fo. 1499
Typefounder's specimen book.
- Dumont-Schauberg (M.). Geschichte der Kölnischen Zei-
tung und ihrer Druckerei. Cologne, 1880. fo.... 1073
History of the celebrated Cologne newspaper.
- Dunton (John). The Life and Errors of John Dunton.
2 vols. London, 1888. 8vo 492
Autobiography of a city printer and bookseller; anecdotes
of contemporaries.
- Duplessis (Georges). Histoire de la Gravure en France.
Paris, 1880. 4to 135
History of engraving in France; memoirs of engravers;
facsimile of engravings.
- Dupont (Paul). Histoire de l'Imprimerie. 2 vols. Paris,
1854. 8vo 786
Vol. I. Ancient methods of writing; invention of typo-
graphy; printing in France to 1848; printing abroad.
Vol. II. Description of the art; lithography; the
Imperial [National] printing office; bibliography of
works on printing; chronology.
- Une Imprimerie en 1867. Paris, 1867. 4to 785
Illustrations of the various processes of printing.
- Duprat (F. A.). Histoire de l'Imprimerie Impériale de
France. Paris, 1861. 8vo 728
History of the French national printing office.

- Book No.
- Duprat (F. A.). *Aperçu sur les Progrès de la Typographie depuis le XVI^e. siècle.* Paris, 1863. 8vo ... 753
 History of printing in general; account of the Didot establishment.
- Dürer (A.):
 Eye (A. von). *Leben.* 1860 ... 698
 Narrey (C.). *Albert Dürer à Venise.* 1866 ... 2028
- Dusseau (P. J. V.). *De Boekdrukkunst en derzelver uitvinder Laurens Jansz Koster.* Amsterdam, 1839.
 12mo ... 106
 Account, for juveniles, of the supposed career of Koster.
- Dutch Church, Austin Friars, London. *Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Letters, &c., belonging to the church.* London, 1879. 8vo ... 1670
 List of many specimens of early printing.
- Dziatzko (Karl). *Beiträge zur Gutenbergfrage.* Berlin, 1889. 8vo ...
 Facsimile of the Helmaspurger document of 1455; its relation to the Gutenberg controversy.
- Early Printing, Xylographic Incunabula, &c. See:
- Abhandlung von der Buckdruckerkunst. 1740 ... 104
 Ames (J.). *Typographical Antiquities.* 1749 ... 343
 Atkyns (R.). *Original of Printing in England.* 1664 ... 1228
 Berjeau (J. Ph.). *The Bookworm.* 1866-70 ... 533
 Berlin. *Druckschriften.* 1884-7 ... 178
 Bernard (A. J.). *Archéologie Typographique.* 1853 ... 748
 Bingham (C.). *Incunabula.* 1688 ... 1859
 Bodemann (E.). *Incunabula.* 1866 ... 788
 Bouchot (H.). *The Printed Book.* 1887 ... 1568
 — *The Book.* 1890 ... 2031
 Bradshaw (H.). *Memoranda.* 1868-85 ... 32
 Braun (P.). *Notitiâ Historico-litteraria.* 1788-89. 1035, 1040
 Breitkoff (J. G. I.) *Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst.*
 1779... 1992
 British Museum. *Catalogue of Books to 1640* ... 1495
 Collet (W. R.). *Books in Gonville and Caius College.*
 1850 ... 1472
 Cranwell (E.). *Books in Trinity College, Cambridge.*
 1847 ... 1463
 Dibdin (J. F.). *Typographical Antiquities.* 1810-19 ... 342
 — *Library of Earl Spencer.* 1825 ... 1391
 Guichard (J. M.). *Notice sur Speculum.* 1840 ... 1773

Early Printing, &c. See—*continued*.

- Herbert (W.). *Typographical Antiquities*. 1785—90
 322, 323, 324
- Hondt (A. de). *Bibliotheca Dalmannia*. 1723... 1923
- Hupfauer (P.). *Druckstücke*. 1794 ... 927
- Johnson (J. M.). *Catalogue* 1817 ... 1490
- Jungendres (S. J.). *Epistola*. 1721 ... 1193
- *Disquisitio*. 1740 ... 1363
- Kelchner (E.). *Der Pergamentdruck*. 1885 ... 1932
- Klemm (H.). *Beschreiber Catalog*. 1884 ... 1613
- Lomeierus (J.). *Bibliotheca Trajectum ad Rhenum*. 1680 594
- Pellechet (M.). *Catalogue des Incunables*. 1887 ... 1672
- Quaritch (B.). *Catalogue*. 1888 ... 12
- Quirini (A. M.). *Liber*. 1761 ... 1686
- Schmidt (W.). *Die Inkunabeln*. 1887 ... 124
- Sinker (R.). *Catalogue of Trinity College*. 1876,
 1885 ... 1458, 1483
- Sotheby (S. L.). *Typography of the 15th Century*. 1845 539
- *Principia Typographica*. 1858 ... 539, 806, 810
- Sotheby & Wilkinson. *Sale Catalogues*. 1857—60 ... 1476
- Thot Library: *Catalogi*. 1795 ... 1556
- Weigel (T. O.). *Katalog*. 1872 ... 1474
- Wolf (J. C.). *Monumenta Typographica*. 1740 ... 82
- Ed (C. M.). *Kurzgefasste Geschichte des Buchdrucks*.
 Hamburg, 1839. 8vo ... 972
- Concise history of printing.
- *Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst und ihres Erfinders*
 Joannes Gutenberg. Hamburg, 1840. 12mo ... 1863
- Account of the invention of printing by Gutenberg.
- Edel (Friedrich W.). *Denkschrift für die im Jahre 1840 zu*
begehende vierte säcularfeier der Erfindung der
Buchdruckkunst. Strasbourg, 1840. 8vo ... 1256
- Memorial of the fourth Gutenberg celebration at Strass-
 burg.
- Eekhoff (W.). *Niewe Bijdrage tot de Geschiedenis van de*
Boekdrukkunst in Nederland. Workum, 1856.
 8vo ... 1634
- History of printing in the Netherlands.
- Edinburgh:
- Dobson (W. T.). *Introduction of Printing*. 1886 ... 483
- Edmond (J. P.). *The Aberdeen Printers. 4 parts and*
Supplement. Aberdeen, 1884—86. 8vo ... 447
- Account of books from 1620 to 1736; supplement (1888)
 "Last Notes," being result of further investigations.

- Edwards. Catalogue of Books on Sale. London, 1787-90.
 8vo 1459
 Bookseller's catalogue; the Caxtons marked in MS. by
 Blades.
- Egger (E.). Histoire du Livre, depuis ses Origines jusqu'à
 nos jours. 3rd Edit. Paris, 1881. 8vo ... 76
 History of printing.
- Eguizábal (Jose Eugenio de). Apuntes para una Historia
 de la Legislacion Española sobre Imprenta desde
 el año de 1480 al presente. Madrid, 1879. 8vo 628
 History of Spanish laws affecting printing.
- Ehren Gedichte auf die edle freye Kunstbuchdruckerey,
 und deren Ursprung, Fortgang und Nutzbarkeit,
 wessen sich deren Anverwandten, für andern
 Künsten, Grund der Wahrheit zu rühmen haben,
 mit poetischer Feder entworffen. Frankfurt, 1739.
 8vo 682
 Poem in praise of printing.
- Ekama (C.). Romeyn de Hooghe en de Hortus Medicus
 met het Standbeeld van L. J. Coster. Haarlem,
 1869. 8vo 1639
 Romantic treatment of the Koster legend.
- Electrotyping:
 Dircks (H.). Jordantype. 1852 470
 Hoe (R.) & Co. Hints. 1875 1059
- Ellis (Sir Henry). Three books of Polydore Vergil's
 English History. London, 1844. 4to 347
 Comprising the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and
 Richard III.
- Elzevir (Abraham). Specimens of Printing by:
 Laus Asini. Lugduni Batavorum, 1629. 32mo ... 1142
 Proeve der Drukkerye. Haarlem, 1713. 8vo ... 241
- Elzevir (Bonaventure and Abraham). Specimens of Printing
 by:
 Cuneus (P.). Republica Hebræorum. Amstelodami,
 1666. 16mo 1975
 De Imperio Magni Mogolis. Lug. Bat., 1631. 16mo ... 1944
 De Republicis Hanseatice. Lug. Bat., 1631. 16mo ... 1946
 ——— 2nd part. 16mo 1947
 De Republica Venetorum. Lug. Bat., 1628. 16mo ... 1937
 Ferdinandus II. s. l. 1637. 16mo 1963
 Gallia. Lug. Bat., 1629. 16mo 1938

Elzevir (B. & A.). Specimens by—*continued*.

Græcorum Respublicæ. Lug. Bat., 1632. 16mo	...	1951
Grotius (H.). De Margibus. Lug. Bat., 1633. 16mo	...	1956
Gyll. De Bosphoro Thracio. Lug. Bat., 1633. 16mo	...	1953
Helvetiorum Respublica. Lug. Bat., 1627. 16mo	...	1936
Hispania. Lug. Bat., 1624. 16mo	...	1940
Leon (J.). De Africæ. 2 vols. Lug. Bat., 1632.		
16mo	...	1949
Persia. Lug. Bat., 1647. 16mo	...	1972
Portugallia. Lug. Bat., 1641. 16mo	...	1964
Principatibus Italiæ. Lug. Bat., 1631. 16mo	...	1945
Regni Japoniæ. Amstelodami, 1649. 16mo	...	1973
Respublica Bojema. Lug. Bat., 1643. 16mo	...	1968
Respublicæ Græcorum. Part 2. Lug. Bat., 1644. 16mo	...	1969
— vol. 2. Lug. Bat., 1634. 16mo	...	1959
Respublicæ Hungariæ. Lug. Bat., 1634. 16mo	...	1960
Respublica Moscoviæ. Lug. Bat., 1630. 16mo	...	1942
Respublica Poloniæ, &c. Lug. Bat., 1642. 16mo	...	1967
Respublica Romana. Lug. Bat., 1629. 16mo	...	1939
Russia. Lug. Bat., 1630. 16mo	...	1941
Simler (J.). Vallesiæ et Alpium. Lug. Bat., 1633. 16mo	...	1957
Status Romano-Germanici. Lug. Bat., 1634. 16mo.	...	1958
Sprecher, Rhetia. Lug. Bat., 1633. 16mo	...	1954
Suecia. Lug. Bat., 1633. 16mo	...	1955
Thomas Aquinas. Lib. IV. Lug. Bat., 1602. 16mo	...	1965
Thys (A.). Memorabilia. Lug. Bat., 1646. 16mo	...	1971
Turcici Imperii Status. Lug. Bat., 1634. 16mo	...	1961
Elzevir (J.). Specimen of Printing by: P. Charron, "De la Sagesse." Leide, 1656. 16mo	...	1921
Elzevirs:		
Berghmann (G.). Etudes. 1885	...	778
Dotd van Flensburg (J. G.). Over de Elzeviers. 1841	...	1349
Goldsmid (E.). Catalogue of Elzevir presses. 1885	...	1596
Pieters (C.). Annales. 1851-2	...	731
Rammelman-Elsevier (W. J. C.). Uitkomsten. 1845	...	2011
Siennicki (S. J.). Les Elzevirs. 1874	...	710
Walther (C. F.). Les Elzevir. 1864	...	1854
Willems (A.). Les Elsevier. 1880	...	500
Emblems:		
Amoris Divini Emblemata. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1660	...	1374

Religious emblems; printed at the Plantin Press.

Encyclopædias:

Ringwalt (J. L.). American Encyclopædia of Printing.		
1871	...	493
Waldow (A.). Illustrirtes Wörterbuch. 1886	...	1688

Engravings :

Catalogue de l'Exposition de Gravures anciennes et modernes. Paris, 1881. 4to 813

Catalogue of an exhibition of engravings organised by the Paris Cercle de la Librairie.

Enschedé. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque formée par MM. Enschedé. Amsterdam, 1867. 8vo ... 168, 867

Sale catalogue ; includes manuscripts, xylographic works, incunabula, wood engravings, curious trade books.

— (I. and J.). Epreuve de Caractères. Haarlem, c. 1743. 8vo 251

— Haarlem, 1744. 4to 246

— Proef van Letteren. Haarlem, 1748. 8vo ... 245

— Haarlem, 1757. 8vo 249

— Haarlem, 1768. 8vo 248

— (J.) & Fils. Specimen de Caractères Typographiques. Haarlem, 1806. 8vo 277

— 1824. 8vo 301

— 1825. fo. 1709

— 1867. 4to... .. 242

Erfurt :

Thüringisch-Erfurter Gedenkbuch der vierten Sæcular Jubelfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst zu Erfurt am 26 und 27 Juli, 1840. Erfurt, 1840. 8vo... .. 1008

Account of the fourth centenary celebration at Erfurt of the invention of printing.

Erlinger (Geo.) :

Heller (J.). Leben Georg Erlinger. 1837 1350

Erneste (J. H. G.). Die Woleingerichtete Buchdruckerey. Nurnberg, 1733. 4to 1044

Portraits of eminent printers ; treatise on the art of printing ; specimens of type, &c.

Essai satirique sur les Vignettes, Fleurons, Culs-de-lampe et autres ornements des Livres. Paris, 1873. 8vo... 918

On vignettes, "flowers" or borders, "tailpieces."

Essenwein (A. von). Katalog der im Germanischen Museum vorhandenen interessanten Bucheinbände und Teile von solchen. Nürnberg, 1889. 8vo... 1800

Catalogue with illustrations of celebrated bindings in the "German Museum" at Nuremberg.

Estiennes. See Stephens.

Evola (Filippo). *Storia Tipografico-Letteraria del secolo XVI in Sicilia*. Palermo, 1878. 8vo ... 617
Account of printing in Sicily in the 16th century.

Eye (A. von). *Leben und Wirken Albrecht Dürer's*.
Nördlingen, 1869. 8vo ... 698
Monograph of life and work of Albert Duerer.

Facsimiles of Early Printing :

St. Augustine. *De Miseria Vitæ*. 1886 ... 1552
Berjeau (J. Ph.). *Le Bibliophile*. 1867 ... 535
Biblia Pauperum. n. d. ... 1333
Boke of St. Albans. n. d. ... 1926
do. do. 1882 ... 1410, 1429
Bullen (Geo.). *Ars Moriendi*. n. d. ... 1406
Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress*. 1875 ... 214
Humphrey's (H. N.) *Masterpieces*. 1870 ... 1058
Laib and Schwarz. *Biblia Pauperum*. 1867 ... 1504
Pertz (G. H.). *Ueber die Gedruckten Ablassbriefe*, 1857 2037
Price (F. C.). *Facsimiles*. 1877 ... 1404
Rylands (W. H.). *Ars Moriendi*. 1881 ... 1813
Spanier (E.). *Confessionale*. 1861 ... 1397
Unwin Bros. *A New Biblia Pauperum*. 1877 ... 529
Wynken de Worde. *Treatyse of Fysshinge*. 1880 ... 1396
Fahlgren (Carl J.). *Handbok i Boktryckerikonsten foer unga Sättare*. Stockholm, 1853. 8vo ... 62
Practical manual of printing.

Falkenstein (Karl). *Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in ihrer Entstehung und Ausbildung*. Leipzig, 1856. 4to ... 1015
History of the art of printing ; facsimile plates ; specimens of Oriental type.

Fast Type Setting :

Barnes (W. C.) and others. *Collection of Facts*. 1887 1624
Fauçon (Maurice). *La Librairie des Papes d'Avignon*. Paris, 1886. 8vo ... 1652
History of the library from 1316 to 1420 ; its composition and catalogues.

Faulmann (Karl). *Neue Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Buchstabenschrift und die Person des Erfinders*. Vienna, 1876. 8vo ... 1775
New researches into the origin of the alphabet.

- Faulmann (Karl). Das Buch der Schrift. Wien, 1878. 4to ^{Book No.} 794
Alphabets and written characters, ancient and modern, of all nations.
- Illustrirte Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst.
Wien, 1882. 8vo 1002
Illustrated history of printing; facsimiles; specimens of type.
- Fechter (D. A.). Thomas Platter und Felix Platter: zwei Autobiographien. Basle, 1814. 8vo 1877
Memoirs of two 16th century Basle printers.
- [Federici (Domenico Maria).] Memorie Trevigiane sulla Tipografia del Secolo XV., per servire alla Storia Letteraria e delle Belle Arti d'Italia. Venice, 1805. 4to 1931
Notes on printing at Trevisa during the 15th century.
- Felder (R. M.). Des Buchdruckers Erdenleben mit seinen Licht und Schattenseiten. Stuttgart, 1839. 8vo 823
- Ferrara:
Rossi (J. B. de). De Typographia. 1780 2010
- Fertel (Martin D.). La Science Pratique de l'Imprimerie. St. Omer, 1723. 4to 1043
Practical handbook of printing.
- Fertiault (F.). Les Amoureux du Livre. Paris, 1887. 8vo 46
Poems on the love of books.
- Feugère (Léon J.). Essai sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de Henri Estienne. Paris, 1853. 8vo ... 724, 852
Memoir of Henry Stephens; account of his books.
- Feyerabend (Sigmund):—
Pallmann (H.). S. Feyerabend. 1881 1933
- Figgins (V.). Specimen of Printing Types. London, 1793. 8vo 293
— London, 1821. 8vo 238
— London, 1824. 8vo 2226
— London, 1827. 8vo 2225
— London, 1832. 8vo 2224
— London, 1835. 8vo 2208
— The Game of Chesse, with an Introduction. London, 1855. 4to 1424
Facsimile reprint of Caxton's book.

Finland :—

- Pipping (F. W.). Boktryckereist i Finland. 1840 ... 1030
 — Boktryckereist i Wiborg. 1859 ... 1638
- Fischer (Gotthelf). Essai sur les Monuments Typographiques de Jean Gutenberg. Mayence, 1802. 4to ... 1036
 Vindication of the claims of Gutenberg ; portrait ; facsimiles of types.
- Beschreibung typographischer Seltenheiten und merkwürdiger Handschriften, nebst Beyträgen zur Erfindungsgeschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. Mayence and Nuremberg, 1800, 1804. 8vo ... 939
 Description of typographical rarities ; account of the invention of printing.
- Fischer (Heinrich). Buchdruckerleben. Leipzig. 8vo. n. d. 833
 Poems relating to printing.
- Fitzgerald (Percy). The Book Fancier. London, 1886. 8vo ... 366, 386
 Account of the first printed Bible ; the incunabula ; celebrated printers ; curiosities of printing.
- Flach (Martin). Specimen of Printing by Cerollus : Speculum Sapientiae. Argentoratum, 1470 ... 1408
- Flanders, Printing in :
 Annales de la Société d'Emulation. 1847-54 ... 887
- Flathe (Ludwig). Die vierte Säcular-Feier der Erfindung Gutenbergs in Dresden und Leipzig. Leipzig, 1480. 8vo. [2 copies.] ... 1601, 1642
 Account of the Gutenberg festival of 1840, at Dresden and Leipzig.
- Flick (J. F.). Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. Berlin, 1820. 8vo ... 1273
 Practical manual of printing ; chapters on paper and ink-making and lithography.
- Florence. Instituto di Studi Superiori, Florence, Tipografia Orientale. Firenze, 1878. 4to ... 282
 Specimens of Oriental founts.
- Florence, Printing at :
 Berlan (F.). Invenzione della Stampa. 1882 ... 398, 1899
 Moreni (Dom.). Annali. 1811 ... 902
 Ottino (G.). De Bernardo Cennini. 1871 ... 1766
- Folds (Geo.). Specimens of Irish Typography. Dublin, 1833. 8vo ... 1346
 Examples of work done at the "National Press of Ireland," Dublin.

- Folkard (H. T.). Bibliographical Works in the Reference Department of the Wigan Free Library. Wigan, 1887. 4to 1986
Catalogue. Book No.
- Fontenelle (T.) and Poisson (P.). Papier und Schreibmaterialen Handler. Ulm, 1831. 8vo 89
- Forgeais (Arthur). Numismatique des Corporations Parisiennes, Métiers, &c, d'après les Plombs historiques trouvés dans la Seine. Paris, 1874. 8vo 1617
Account of medals and tokens found in the river Seine.
- Forgeries of Bank Notes. Report of a Committee of the Society of Arts, London, relative to preventing Forgeries of Bank Notes. London, 1819. 8vo 498
- Format Buechlein. s. l. 1673. 8vo 958
Practical handbook for making up formes.
- Försök till Historia om Sveriges Boktryckerier. Stockholm, 1871. 8vo 101
History of printing in Sweden.
- Fortsas (J. N. A. de). Catalogue des Livres provenant de la Bibliothèque de feu le Comte J. N. A. de Fortsas. Mons, 1840. 8vo 1577
Prefixed is a translated MS. account of the library.
- Foster (Wm. E.). Libraries and Readers. New York, 1885. 8vo 573
Hints to enable readers to make the best use of public libraries.
- Fournier (Edouard). Gutenberg, drame en 5 actes, en vers. Paris, 1869. 8vo 1651
Drama.
- Fournier (Henri). Traité de la Typographie. Paris, 1825. 8vo; 3rd ed. Tours, 1870. 8vo ... 721, 714
Practical handbook of printing.
- Fournier (Pierre Simon), or Fournier le Jeune. Dissertation sur l'Origine et les Progrès de l'Art de graver en Bois. Paris, 1758. 8vo 716
Origin of wood engraving, to elucidate some points in the history of printing, and to show that Gutenberg was not the inventor of typography.

- Book No.
- Fournier (Pierre Simon), or Fournier le Jeune. De l'Origine et des Productions de l'Imprimerie primitive en taille de bois. Paris, 1759. 8vo ... 687
 Statement of the theory of the invention of printing at Strassburg by wooden types.
- Traité Historiques et Critiques sur l'Origine et les Progrès de l'Imprimerie. Paris, 1758-63. 8vo 723
 Tracts, historical and critical, on the origin and progress of printing.
- Les Caractères de l'Imprimerie. Paris, 1764. 8vo 663, 666
 Type Specimen book.
- Manuel Typographique. 2 vols. Paris, 1764-66. 8vo 665
 Vol. I. Typefounding; Vol. II. Specimens of type, and ancient and modern alphabets.
- France: Printing and Publishing in :
- Barthélémy and Méry. Epître. 1830 715
- Bibliophile Français. 1868-73 164
- Delandine (A. F.). Histoire. 1814 712
- Didot (A. F.). L'Imprimerie à l'Exposition. 1854 ... 1625
- Histoire. 1882 739
- Hatin (E.). Bibliographie. 1866 1042
- Werdet (E.). De la Librairie Française... 1860, 1896
- Histoire du Livre. 1861-64 1291
- Frankau :
- Welzenbach (T.). Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. 1857 1883
- Franke (C. A.). Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. Weimar, 1855. 8vo 95
 Practical handbook of printing.
- Franklin (Alfred). Recherches Historiques sur le Collège des Quatre Nations. Paris, 1862 8vo... .. 43
 Account of the French Institute, formerly known as the Collège des Quatre-Nations; its libraries, &c.
- La Sorbonne, ses Origines, sa Bibliothèque, les Debuts de l'Imprimerie à Paris. Paris, 1875. 8vo 1736
 History of printing in the Paris Sorbonne.
- Franklin (Benjamin). The Private Life of Benjamin Franklin. London, 1793. 8vo 450
 The autobiography, translated from the French.

- Book No.
- Franklin (Benjamin). The Private Correspondence of Benjamin Franklin. 2 vols. London, 1817. 8vo 1665
Reprinted, from the originals, by his grandson, William Temple Franklin.
- Mémoires sur la Vie de Benjamin Franklin. Paris, 1828. 8vo ... 339
Translation of Franklin's autobiography.
- The Life of Benjamin Franklin. 3 vols. Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1875. 8vo ... 607
The autobiography is edited by John Bigelow.
- The Complete Works of Benjamin Franklin. 10 vols. New York, 1887-9. 8vo ... 1660
Edited by John Bigelow; bibliography of his books by Paul L. Ford.
- Specimen of Printing by : Cicero's Cato Major; or, Discussion on Old Age. Philadelphia, 1744. 8vo 1377
See also :
Abbott (J. S. C.). Benjamin Franklin. 187- ... 1519
Dubourg (B.). Œuvres de Franklin. 1773 ... 2020
Hale and Hale. Franklin in France. 1887 ... 1663
MacMaster (J. B.). Franklin as a Man of Letters. 1887 1517
Thayer (W. M.). How Franklin make his Mark. 1875 518
—— From Printing Office to the Court. 1890 ... 1664
- Fresenius (J. F. Th.). Zur Geschichte der Erfindung des Buchdrucks. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1840. 8vo ... 1882
Memorial of the Frankfort celebration of 1840.
- Frey (A.). Manuel Nouveau de Typographie-imprimerie. 2 parts. Paris, 1835. 18mo ... 1857
Dictionary of typography, forming part of the Encyclopédie Roret.
- Froben :
Wackernagel (R.). Rechnungsbuch. 1881 ... 767
- Frost (Thomas). Reminiscences of a Country Journalist. London, 1886. 8vo ... 1576
Autobiographical.
- Fry (Edmund). Pantographia. London, 1799. 8vo ... 504
Copies of all known alphabets in the world; specimens of oral languages : digest of "phonology."
- Fry (Edmund and Co.). Specimen of Printing Types. London, 1788. 8vo ... 292
—— London, 1816. 8vo ... 2232

	Book No.
Fry and Steele. Specimen of Printing Types. London, 1795.	294
— 1800	295
— Specimen of Metal Cast Ornaments, curiously adjusted to paper. London, 1805. 8vo ...	293
Fry (Jos.) and Sons. Type Specimen. London, 1785. (Single sheets).	293
— Specimens of Printing Types. London, 1785. 8vo	267
— London, 1786. 8vo	266
Füreri (Christoph). Itinerarium Ægypti, Arabiæ, Palæstinæ, &c. Norimbergæ, 1620. 4to	1571
Furnivall (F. J.). A Temporary Preface to the 16th edit. of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Part I. London, 1868. 8vo	863
An attempt to show the true order of the Tales, and the days and stages of the Pilgrimage, &c.	
Fürstenau (J. Hermann). De Initiiis Typographiæ, Physiologicis. Rinteln, 1740. 4to	644
Also contains:—Menzius (F.). Ludos Seculares Artis Typographicæ die xxvii. Junii MDCCXL. Leipzig, 1740. 4to; and Hoffmann (J. D.). De Typographiis in Regno Poloniæ et Lithuanicæ. Dantzig, 1740. 4to.	
Gagnière (A.). Histoire de la Presse sous la Commune. Paris, 1872. 8vo	1894
History of French journalism during the domination of the Commune.	
Gainsborough (—). Memoirs of a Printer's Devil. London, 1793. 8vo	374
Galeotti (Melchiorre). Della Tipografia Poliglotta di Propaganda. Torino, 1866. 16mo	1191
Account of the polyglot printing at the office of the Congregatio de Propaganda Fide.	
Galitzin (Prince Michel). Deux Xylographies de sa Bibliothèque. Moscou, 1864. 8vo	750
Plates representing two early xylographic prints.	
Galleo (Ph.). Virorum doctorum de Disciplinis. Antwerpia, 1572. 4to	1326
Vol. of engraved portraits, including those of several printers.	

- | | Book No. |
|---|----------|
| Gallizioli (Giovambatista). Dell' Origine della Stampa e degli Stampatori di Bergamo. Bergamo, 1786.
8vo 1551 | 1551 |
| Account of early printing at Bergamo. | |
| Gama (J. P.). Esquisse historique de Gutenberg. Paris, 1857. 8vo 955 | 955 |
| Sketch of the supposed history of Gutenberg. | |
| Gand (Michel de). Recherches Historiques et Critiques sur la Vie et les Editions de Thierry Martens. Alost, 1845. 8vo 713, 976 | 713, 976 |
| Account of the life and works of Th. Martens. | |
| Gando. Specimen des Caractères. Paris and Bruxelles, 1824. 8vo 1497 | 1497 |
| Typefounder's specimen book. | |
| Garcia (Juan C.). Ensayo de una Tipografia Complutense. Madrid, 1889. 8vo 2029 | 2029 |
| Account of polyglot printing. | |
| Gaskill (Jackson). The Printing Machine Manager's Complete Practical Handbook. London, 1877. 8vo 364 | 364 |
| Practical guide to machine printing. | |
| Gaullieur (E. H.). Études sur la Typographie Genevoise du XV ^e au XIX ^e siècle. Genève, 1855. 8vo 969 | 969 |
| History of printing in Switzerland from its origin. | |
| Gee (W. H.). A List of Works relating to Bibliography, History of Printing, Bookbinding, etc. Oxford, 1880. 4to 158 | 158 |
| Bookseller's catalogue. | |
| Gent (Thomas). Life, written by himself; edited by Rev. James Hunter. London, 1832. 8vo 484 | 484 |
| Memoirs of a York printer; anecdotes connected with the history of printing during the second half of the 18th century. | |
| — Specimen of Printing by: A History of the great Eastern Window in St. Peter's Cathedral, York. York, n. d. 8vo 475 | 475 |
| Gepriesenes Andencken von der Erfindung der Buchdruckerey. Leipzig, 1740. 4to 993 | 993 |
| Memorial of the Leipzig Festival of printing. | |

- Book No.
- Gerard (Chas.). *Les Artistes de l'Alsace, pendant le Moyen-Age.* 2 vols. Colmar, 1872-3. 8vo ... 1780
 Prefixed is a list in MS. of Alsatian printers mentioned.
- Gerat (S. L.). See Unger (C. Th.).
- Germain (A.). *Martyrologie de la Presse,* 1789-1861.
 Paris, 1861. 8vo ... 1900
 Memoirs of printers and others.
- Germany :
- Metz (F.). *Geschichte.* 1834 ... 951
- Géronval (Audoin de). *Manuel de l'Imprimeur.* Paris, 1826. 18mo ... 1865
 Practical handbook of printing.
- Gesammelte Aufsätze und Mittheilungen aus dem Börsenblatt für den Deutschen Buchhandel, 1869-73.
 Leipzig, 1875. 8vo ... 956
 Articles on booksellers, printers, and printing.
- Gessner (Chr. Fr.). *Der in der Buchdruckerei wohlunterrichtete Lehr-Junge : oder nöthige und nützliche Anfangsgründe.* Leipzig, 1743. 8vo ... 88, 555
 Containing at the end the "Depositio Cornuti Typographici," or Printers' Morality Play. With specimens of type from the foundries of Erhardt and Zincken.
- *Die so nöthig als nützliche Buchdruckerkunst und Schriftgiessery.* 4 vols. Leipzig, 1740-45. 8vo 91, 1909
 Specimens of the types in the Zinck foundry at Wittenberg.
- Giliberti (Francesco). *Studi storici sulla Tipografia.* Palermo, 1870. 16mo ... 1253
 History of printing in Italy.
- Gillé (J. G.). *Recueil des divers Caractères, Vignettes, Fleurons, et Ornemens de la Fonderie et Imprimerie de J. G. Gillé.* Paris, 1813. fo. ... 1498
 Specimen book of a French printing office and type foundry.
- Giraldez (José). *Tratado de la Tipografia.* Madrid, 1884. 8vo ... 10
 Practical manual of typography.
- Giraudet (E.). *Les Origines de l'Imprimerie à Tours,* 1467-1550. Tours, 1881. 8vo ... 1982
 History of printing at Tours.

- Book No.
- Girault (Ambrose). Specimens of Printing by. Illustrations
de Gaule. Paris, 1533. fo. ... 1438
- Giuliani (G. C. C.). Della Tipografia Veronese. Verona,
1871. 8vo ... 646
History of printing at Verona.
- Giunta Press:
Bandini (A. M.). De Florentina Juntarum. 1791 ... 37
- Giustiniani (Lorenzo). Saggio storico-critico sulla Tipo-
grafia del regno di Napoli. Napoli, 1793. 4to ... 620
History of printing in the kingdom of Naples.
- Goebel (Theodore). Graphischer Kalendar. Stuttgart,
1882. 8vo ... 1832
Advertising almanack, each leaf containing some fact in
the history of the graphic arts.
- Friedrich König, und die Erfindung der Schnellpresse.
Stuttgart, 1883. 4to ... 1065
Memoir of the inventor of the cylinder printing machine.
- Frédéric Koenig et l'Invention de la Presse
Mécanique. Paris, 1885. 8vo ... 525
French translation of previous work.
- Goetze (Ludwig). Aeltere Geschichte der Buchdrucker-
kunst in Magdeburg. Magdeburg, 1872. 8vo 1011
History of printing in Magdeburg.
- Goldsmid (Edmund). A Complete Catalogue of all the
Elzevir Presses. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1885. 8vo 1596
List of books printed at Leyden, Amsterdam, the Hague,
and Utrecht: Introduction, Notes, Appendix of
works attributed to the Elzevirs.
- Goovaerts (Alphonse). Histoire et Bibliographie de la
Typographie Musicale dans les Pays-bas. Anvers,
1880. 8vo ... 645
History of music printing in the Low Countries.
- Gorlitz:
Köhler (G.). Zur Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. 1840 1587
- Gosse (Edmund). A Critical Essay on the Life and Works
of George Tinworth. London, 1883. fo. ... 1701
Account of the works of a famous modeller in clay.
- Gould (Joseph). The Letterpress Printer. Middlesbrough,
1876. 8vo ... 359
Practical manual of printing, stereotyping, &c.

- | | Book No. |
|---|----------|
| Grant (James). The Newspaper Press. 2 vols. London, 1871. 8vo | 605 |
| History of the origin and progress of English journalism. | |
| Gravures sur Bois tirées des Livres Français du XV ^e siècle. Paris, 1868. 4to | 2032 |
| Account of French wood engraving in the 15th century. | |
| Green (Saml. S.). Libraries and Schools. New York, 1885. 8vo | 584 |
| The library considered as an auxiliary to the public school. | |
| Gresham College, London. Catalogue of Books and Music in the Library. London, 1872. 8vo | 862 |
| Greswell (Rev. William P.) Annals of Parisian Typography. London, 1818. 8vo | 464 |
| Origin of printing in Paris ; notices of black-letter books ; their influence upon the Early English Press. | |
| — A view of the Early Parisian Greek Press. 2 vols. Oxford, 1833. 8vo | 491 |
| Lives of the Stephani and of contemporary Printers in Greek. | |
| Grolier (Jean). Recherches sur la Vie et sa Bibliothèque. Par M. Le Roux de Lincy. Paris, 1868. 8vo | 611 |
| The MS. title is written by Blades. The book contains six plates reproducing Grolier bindings and a catalogue of manuscripts and books known to have been bound by Grolier. | |
| Groot (J. de). Proeve van Letteren. s'Gravenhage. 1781. 8vo | 235 |
| Typefounder's specimen book. | |
| Grotefend (C. L.). Geschichte der Buchdruckerei in den Hannoverschen und Braunschweigischen Landen. Hannover, 1840. 4to | 884 |
| History of printing in Hanover and Brunswick. | |
| Gruel (Léon). Manuel, Historique et Bibliographique, de l'Amateur de Reliures. Paris, 1887. 4to | 1786 |
| Guide for amateurs of bookbinding. | |
| Grunert. Andenken der Buchdruckerkunst. Halle, 1741. 4to | 1890 |
| Memoirs of printers. | |

- Book No.
- Guicciardin (Ludovico). *Historie of Italie*. London, 1599.
fo. 1785
History of Italy, with references to early printing.
- Guichard (J. M.). *Notice sur le Speculum Humanæ Salvationis*. Paris, 1840. 8vo... .. 1773
Account of the block-book edition.
- Guignes (Joseph de). *Essai Historique sur la Typographie Orientale et Grecque de l'Imprimerie Royale*. Paris, 1787. 4to 1024
Chapters on Oriental and Greek printing in the French National Printing Office.
- Guillie. *Notice Historique sur l'Instruction des Jeunes Aveugles*. Paris, 1819. 4to 144
Account of printing for the blind.
- Guioth. *Histoire Numismatique de la Révolution Belge*. 2 vols. Hasselt, 1844-5. 4to 118
Account of Belgian coins, medals, &c.
- Gussago (Germano J.). *Memorie storico-critiche sulla Tipografia Bresciana*. Brescia, 1811. 4to ... 762
History of printing at Brescia.
- Gutenberg. *Lebensbeschreibung Gutenbergs, nebst Nachrichten über die Errichtung seines Denkmals von Thorwaldsen*. Mainz, 1849. 8vo 950
Memoir of Gutenberg; notes on the Thorwaldsen statue.
- *Erfinder der Buchdruckerkunst. Eine historische Skizze mit mehreren Zeichnungen und Facsimile autographisch ausgeführt von den Zöglingen der Strassburger Industrie-Schule*. Strasburg, 1840. 4to 1990
Memoir of Gutenberg.
- *Bemerkungen eines Elsässers über die Gutenbergs-Feier mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf die dadurch veranlassten Aeusserungen des Zeitgeistes*. Strassburg. No date. 8vo 1562
Essay on Gutenberg and the results of his invention.
- See also *Invention of Printing*.
- Gutenberg Festivals. *Abhandlung von der Buchdruckerkunst, bei Gelegenheit des dritten Jubel-Jahrs, Bremen, 1740; Bericht von der in...Stadt Coburg im 1740, angestellten Jubel-Feyer; Hellern (J. B.), Wohlgemeinte Gedancken, Erfurt, 1740*. 8vo 104
Essays for printers' festivals at Bremen, Coburg, and Erfurt.

- Book No.
- H. (D. H.). Der bey Buchdruckerey wohl unterwiesene
 Corrector. Frankfort and Leipzig, 1739. 8vo ... 85
 Handbook for proof readers.
- Haarlem :
- Ampzing (S.). Beschryvinge der Stad. 1616 ... 865
 Willigen (A. van der). Les Artistes de Hârlem. 1870 ... 872
 Hailing (Thomas). Specimen of General Printing. Chel-
 tenham, 187-. 4to ... 303
 Hale (Edward E.) and Hale (E. E., Junr.) Franklin in
 France. Boston, 1887. 8vo ... 1663
 Episode in the life of Benj. Franklin.
- Halle. Oeffentliche Jubelzeugnisse bey dem zu Halle den
 25 Jul. 1740, erneuerten Andenken der vor drey-
 hundert Jahren erfundenen Buchdruckerkunst.
 Halle, 1741. 4to ... 901
 A record of the proceedings at Halle to celebrate the third
 centenary of printing. Historical preface, sermon,
 oration, poems, &c. Also contains : De Statu Typo-
 graphiæ superiorum temporum ad hodiernum com-
 parato Dissertatio, by J. C. Bequignole. Halle,
 1750. 4to.
- See also :
- Schwetschke (G.). Vorakademische Buchdrucker
 Geschichte. 1840 ... 1023
 Halliwell (J. O.). Hand List of the Early English
 Literature in the Malone Collection in the Bod-
 leian Library, Oxford. London, 1860. 8vo ... 1461
 — Hand List of the Early English Literature in the
 Douce Collection in the Bodleian Library, Oxford.
 London, 1860. 8vo ... 1456
 Haltaus (Karl). Album deutscher Schriftsteller zur vierten
 Säcularfeier der Buchdruckerkunst. Leipzig,
 1840. 8vo ... 1009
 Essays on the history and art of printing.
- Hamburg :
- Lappenburg (J. M.). Zur Geschichte der Buchdrucker-
 kunst. 1840 ... 517
 Handboek ter Beoefening der Boekdrukkunst in Nederland.
 s'Gravenhage, 1844. 8vo ... 843
 History of the invention of printing.
- Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. Frankfurt-a.-M., 1827.
 12mo ... 71
 Practical manual of printing, commonly called the "An-
 dreäische Handbuch," from the name of the publisher.

Hanover :

Grotefend (C. L.). Geschichte. 1840 884

Hansard. Biographical Memoir of Luke Hansard.
London, 1829. 4to 1045

Memoir of the founder of the Hansard family of printers.

Hansard (Thomas Curson). Typographia. London, 1825.
8vo 466

Historical sketch of the origin and progress of the art of
printing, with directions for conducting every depart-
ment in an office.

— Typographia. London, 1869. 8vo 463
Partial reprint of the preceding.

Hansard (Thomas Curson, junr.). Treatises on Printing
and Type-founding. Edinburgh, 1841. 8vo 489, 1879
Reprinted from the 7th edition of the Encyclopædia
Britannica.

Harleian Collection, British Museum. Catalogus Biblio-
thecæ Harleianæ. 5 vols. London, 1743. 8vo 597

— Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts. 4 vols.
London, 1808-12. fo. 1705

Harpel (Oscar H.). Typograph. Cincinnati, 1870. 8vo. 441
Examples of ornamental commercial printing ; instructions
for compositors and pressmen.

— Poets and Poetry of Printerdom. Cincinnati, 1875.
8vo 446
Poems by printers : portraits and autographs.

Harper Establishment, New York. See :

Abbott (J.). The Harper Establishment. 1856 ... 372

Hartshorne (Chas. H.). The Origin of Printing. North-
ampton. n. d. 8vo 1564
Account of the invention of typography.

— Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge.
London, 1829. 8vo 501
Bibliographical list, with biographical and literary notes ;
illustrations ; portraits.

Hartung (H.). Specimen of Printing. London. n. d.
8vo 2228

Hase (Oscar). Die Koburger. Leipzig, 1885. 8vo ... 28
Account of the Koburgers, Nuremberg printers.

- | | Book No. |
|--|----------|
| Hasper (Wilhelm). Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst.
Carlsruhe, 1835. 8vo | 69 |
| Practical handbook of printing. | |
| Hatin (Eugène). Bibliographie, Historique et Critique, de
la Presse Périodique Française. Paris, 1866. 8vo | 1042 |
| History of the periodical press of France. | |
| Hatzler (Konrad D.). Die Buchdrucker-Geschichte Ulm's.
Ulm, 1840. 4to | 545 |
| Account of early printing at Ulm. | |
| Hawkins (Rush C.). Titles of the First Books from the
Earliest Presses established in different Cities,
Towns, and Monasteries in Europe before the end
of the Fifteenth Century. New York, 1884. 4to | 143 |
| With notes upon their printers. | |
| Hazlitt (W. Carew). Handbook to the Popular, Poetical,
and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain, from the
Invention of Printing to the Restoration. London,
1867. 8vo | 1482 |
| — Second Series of Bibliographical Collections, and
Notes on Early English Literature, 1474-1700.
London, 1882. 8vo | 1482 |
| Heichen (Paul). Ueber Satz und Correctur des Franzö-
sischen. Leipzig, 1878. 8vo | 657 |
| A guide to the correction of French composition, for
German correctors of the press. | |
| — Taschen-Lexicon der Buchdrucker und Buchhändler.
Leipzig, 1884. 16mo | 333 |
| Memoir of printers ; typographical gazetteer. | |
| — Deutsches Polygraphisches Kompendium. Leipzig,
1884. La. 8vo | 2030 |
| Encyclopædia of the graphic arts. | |
| Helbig (H.). Notes et Dissertations relatives à l'Histoire
de l'Imprimerie. Bruxelles, 1863. 8vo | 1991 |
| On the invention of typography. | |
| Heller (Joseph). Leben Georg Erlinger's Buchdruckers
und Formschneiders zu Bamberg. Bamberg, 1837.
8vo | 1350 |
| On Erlinger and his work, with bibliographical matter
supplementing that of Panzer, Sprenger, and Bortsch. | |

- Henaus (Ferdinand). *Recherches historiques sur l'Introduction de l'Imprimerie dans le Pays de Liège.*
Liège, 1843. 8vo 1772
History of printing at Liège, Belgium.
- Henderson, Rait and Spalding. *Specimens of Printing Type.* London, 1886. 4to 265
- Henlip (Conrad):
Wetter (J.). *Conrad Henlip.* 1851 1335
- Henning (Eduard). *Erlebnisse des Buchdruckers P. Petersen während seines zehn jährigen Aufenthalts in Afrika.* Kiel, 1851. 8vo 878
Reminiscences by an old printer of his sojourn in Africa.
- Heraldry:
Befroi (Le). *Art Héraldique.* 1872-3... .. 157
Holme (R.). *Academy of Armory.* 1688 569
- Herbert (Wm.). *Typographical Antiquities.* 3 vols.
London, 1785-90. 4to 322, 323, 324
Founded on the work of Ames, with the same title.
History of printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland;
memoirs of ancient printers; register of their books.
- Herdinck and Du Mortier. *Proeve van Letteren.* Leyden,
1793. 8vo 234
Type founder's specimen book.
- Hering (A.). *Anleitung für Holzschnidekunst.* Leipzig,
1873. 8vo 930
Instructions in wood engraving.
- Herring (Richard). *Paper and Paper-Making, Ancient and Modern.* London, 1856. 8vo 604
Historical and practical; specimens of paper.
- A Practical Guide to the Varieties and Relative Values of Paper. London, 1860. 4to 540
- Hessels (J. H.). *The Haarlem Legend of the Invention of Printing critically examined.* London, 1871.
8vo 480, 482
Translation of Van der Linde's "De Harlemsche Costerlegende," with an introduction by Hessels and a classified list of the Kosterian incunabula. The claims of the Dutch for Koster are alleged to be based on misrepresentations and forgeries.
- Gutenberg: Was he the Inventor of Printing?
London, 1882. 8vo 13
Review of Van der Linde's "Gutenberg." Hessels says he cannot answer the question in the title.

- Book No.
- Hessels (J. H.). *Haarlem the Birthplace of Printing*, not
Mentz. London, 1887. 8vo 503
The question in the title of the previous work is answered
in the negative.
- The *History of the Invention of Printing*. From
“The Academy,” April—June, 1887. London,
1887. 8vo 1774
Supports the Dutch claims as to the invention of printing.
- Hill (A. F.). *Secrets of the Sanctum*. Philadelphia, 1875.
8vo 365
Sketches of the life of an American editor.
- Hindley (Charles). *The Life and Times of James Catnach*.
London, 1878. 8vo 458
Memoir of the balladmonger and printer of Seven Dials.
- Hinlopen (F. C.). *De Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst*.
Haarlem, 1856. 8vo 1342
Account of the origin of printing.
- Hirsch (Carol. C.). *Librorum ab anno I. usque ad annum*
L. sæculi XVI. 4 parts. Norimbergæ, 1746–49.
4to 947
Account of books printed between 1501 and 1550.
- Historical Manuscripts. Fifth Report of the Royal Com-
mission. London, 1876. fo. 1801
- History of Printing (The). London, 1855. Reprint with
additions. London, 1862. 8vo 361, 362
Popular account of the history and methods of printing.
- See also, in addition to monographs under various
headings :—
- Ed (C. M.). *Kurzgefasste Geschichte*. 1839 972
- Egger (E.). *Histoire*. 1881 76
- Falkenstein (K.). *Geschichte*. 1856 1015
- Faulmann (K.). *Illustrierte Geschichte*. 1882 1002
- Haltlaus (K.). *Album*. 1840 1009
- Handboek ter Bevefening de Boekdrukkunst. 1844 843
- Humphreys (H. N.). *History*. 1867 803
- Lemoine (H.). *Typographical Antiquities*. 1797 351, 373
- Lorck (C. B.). *Handbuch*. 1882 997
- Luckombe (P.). *Concise History*. 1770, 1771... 410, 411
- Maittaire (M.). *Annales*. 1719–26 531
- Marchand (P.). *Histoire*. 1740 738
- Marchigan (G.). *Cenni Storica*. 1850 1981

- Book No
- History of Printing (The). See also, in addition to mono-
graphs under various headings :—
- | | | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----|-----|
| Middleton (C.). Dissertation. 1735 | ... | ... | ... | 469 |
| Mores (R.). Typographical Founders. 1778 | ... | 244, | 507 | |
| Palmer (S.). General History. 1732 | ... | ... | ... | 516 |
| Powell (A. C. J.). Short History. 1877 | ... | ... | ... | 514 |
| Stark (A.). Printing: its antecedents, &c. 1855 | ... | ... | ... | 357 |
| Ursin (G. F.). Bogtrykker Kunstens Opfindelse. 1840. | ... | ... | ... | 932 |
| Vitu (A.). Histoire. 1886 | ... | ... | ... | 45 |
| Watson (J.). History. 1713 | ... | ... | ... | 366 |
| Wottenbach (W.). Das Schriftwesen. 1871 | ... | ... | ... | 881 |
- [A number of scrapbooks containing cuttings, frag-
ments, curiosities, and ana relating to the history
of printing will be found numbered respectively
320, 511, 551, 1700, 1814, 2060.]
- Hitzig (Ferdinand). Die Erfindung des Alphabetes: eine
Denkschrift zur Jubelfeier des von Gutenberg im
Jahre 1440 erfundenen Bücherdruckes. Zürich,
1840. 4to 121
- In "Denkschrift der Museumsgesellschaft in Zurich"]
- Hodgson (Thomas). An Essay on the Origin and Progress
of Stereotype Printing. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1820.
8vo 1238
- History and description of the processes of stereotyping.
- Hodson (James S.). A History of the Printing Trade
Charities. London, 1883. 8vo 510
- Printers' Pension Society; Almshouse Society; Orphan
Asylum; minor charities; account of Caxton Cele-
bration of 1877.
- An Historical and Practical Guide to Art Illustration.
London, 1884. 8vo 401
- Instructions in drawing for reproductive processes.
- Hoe (R.) & Co. Hints on Electrotyping and Stereo-
typing. New York, 1875. 8vo 1059
- Hoe's Library. Catalogue of the Library of the late R. M.
Hoe. New York, 1887. 8vo 108, 455
- Catalogue of the sale by auction; No. 455 has the prices
obtained marked in MS. The library was cata-
logued under the title of "The Literature of Print-
ing," by E. C. Bigmore, q. v.

- Book No.
- Hoffman (Fr. L.). Essai d'une Liste chronologique des
Ouvrages et Dissertations concernant l'Histoire
de l'Imprimerie en Belgique et en Hollande.
Bruxelles, 1859. 8vo 737
Chronological list of books on the history of printing in
Belgium and Holland.
- Hoffmann (J. D.). De Typographiis et Regno Poloniæ et
Lithuania. Dantzig, 1740. 4to 644
See Furstenuau (J. H.).
- Holland :
Ledeboer (A. M.). De Boekdrukkers. 1872 1783
See also Netherlands.
- Holme (Randle). An Academy of Armory. Chester, 1688.
fo. 569
A treatise on heraldry, including a technological account
of the "instruments used in all trades and sciences,
with an account of the art and processes of printing."
- Holtrop (Joh. Guil.). Catalogus Librorum Sæculo XV^e
Impressorum, quotquot in Bibliotheca Regia
Hagana asservantur. Hagæ Comitum, 1856.
8vo 1471
Catalogue of the 15th century books in the Royal Library
at the Hague.
- Thierry Martens d'Alost. La Haye, 1867. 8vo ... 891
Inquiry whether Martens was the first printer in Belgium.
- Monumens Typographiques des Pays-Bas au 15^e
Siècle. La Haye, 1868. fo. 804
Facsimiles with bibliographical descriptions of block books
preserved in the Royal Library at the Hague.
- Hondt (Abr. de). Bibliotheca Dalmannia. Hagæ Comitum,
1723. 8vo 1923
Catalogue of early printed books.
- Hopkins (Jeremiah). Sketch of the Life of Thomas
Singularity, Journeyman Printer. London, 1835.
8vo 369
- Hornschuch (Jerome). Wohl unterwiesener Corrector;
nebst Daniel Kramers Jubel-Predigt auf die
erfundene Buchdruckerkunst. Leipsic [1739 ?]... 99
Information for proof-readers; sermon on printing by
Pastor Kramer

- | | Book No. |
|--|----------|
| Horn (Thomas H.). An Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. 2 vols. London, 1814. 8vo ... | 405 |
| Memoirs of the public libraries of the ancients ; origin of writing and of printing ; mechanism of the art ; list of books on printing ; eminent printers of 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. | |
| Houdoy (Jules). Les Imprimeurs Lillois, 1595-1700. Paris, 1879. 8vo ... | 772 |
| Memoirs of Lille printers ; bibliography of their presses. | |
| Houghton (Thomas S.). The Printer's Practical Everyday Book. 3rd ed. London, 1843. 8vo ... | 832 |
| — The same, Improved. Preston, 1875. 8vo ... | 331 |
| Hudson (Frederick). Journalism in the United States from 1690 to 1872. New York, 1873. 8vo ... | 606 |
| Hug (J. L.). Die Erfindung der Buchstabenschrift, ihr Zustand und frühester Gebrauch im Alterthum. Ulm, 1801. 4to ... | 885 |
| Essay on the invention of written characters. | |
| Hughes (H.). Specimen of Printing Types. London. n. d. 8vo ... | 2228 |
| Hugo (Hermann). De Prima Scribendi Origine. Ant-verpiæ, 1617. 8vo ... | 1850 |
| Origin of writing. | |
| Hullmandel (C.). See Raucourt. | |
| Humphreys (Henry Noel). The Origin and Progress of the Art of Writing. London, 1853. 8vo ... | 528 |
| Facsimiles with descriptions of famous manuscripts. | |
| — A History of the Art of Printing, from its Invention to its widespread development in the middle of the 16th century. London, 1867. fo. ... | 803 |
| Account of the origin of the alphabet ; books before printing ; facsimiles of type of famous printers. | |
| — Masterpieces of the Early Printers and Engravers. London, 1870. fo. ... | 1058 |
| Facsimiles from rare and curious books, borders, decorative initials, printers' marks, elaborate title pages, &c. | |
| Hupfauer (Paul). Druckstücke aus dem XV. Jahrhunderte, welche sich in der Bibliothek des regulirten Chorstiftes Beuerberg befinden. Ausburg, 1794. 12mo ... | 927 |
| Catalogue of incunabula in a library at Beuerberg. | |

Hygiene :

Moissand (C.). *Physiologie de l'Imprimeur.* 1840. ... 1126

I. (A.). *Biographie des Imprimeurs et des Libraires.* Paris, 1826. 32mo ... 1866
Brief notices of some French printers, in alphabetical order.

Iceland :

Jónsson (J.). *Söguágríp.* 1867 ... 648
Ihm (Bernard A.). *Die Bunten Farben in der Buchdruckerei und insbesondere deren Druck auf der Schnellpresse.* Vienna, 1874. 4to ... 787
Practical manual of colour printing for machine-minders.

Immergruen. *Eine Festgabe zur vierten Jubelfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst.* Wien, 1840. 12mo ... 839
Poem for the Gutenberg celebration of 1840.

Imprimerie (L'), periodical. Paris, 1864-7. 4to ... 1
A journal of printing, lithography, and the accessory industries.

Imprimerie de la République. *Specimen of Types and Fine Printing.* Paris, 1803. fo. ... 299

Imprimerie Royale. *Album Typographique de l'Imprimerie Royale.* Paris, 1830. fo. ... 547
Type specimen book of the French Government Printing Office, now Imprimerie Nationale.

Incunabula. See Early Printing, also names of places in which 15th century books were printed.

Inglis (J.). *The Philobiblon of Richard de Bury.* London, 1832. 8vo ... 420, 420A
Reprint, with Introduction and bibliographical notes.

Ingolstadt :

Seemiller (S.). *Bibliothecæ.* 1787-92 ... 890

Inks : Manufacture and Specimens of :

Cauderon & Co. 1876 ... 1072
Johnson (C. E.) & Co. n. d. ... 321
Lorilleux & Cie. 1878, 1879 ... 651, 658, 661, 868, 1496
Savage (W.). *Preparation of Printing Ink.* 1832 ... 14

Invention of Printing :—

Bernard (A. J.).	De l'Origine.	1853	...	...	701, 1839
Bernhart (M.).	Geschichte.	1807	...	...	1580
—	Ansicht.	1807	...	...	05
Besoldus (C.).	Dissertationum.	1620	...	...	656
Blades (W.).	Present Aspect of the Question.	1887	...	...	867
Bohn (H. G.).	Origin.	1857	...	...	396
Bouchot (H.).	L'Œuvre de Gutenberg.	1887, 1888...	1678, 741	...	
Cologne Chronicle,		1499	...	...	2052
Daunou (P. C. F.).	Analyse.	1803	...	...	78, 1875
Delprat (G. H. M.).	Dissertation.	1820	...	...	1997
Denis (M.).	Einleitung.	1777	...	...	1662
De Vinne.	Invention of Printing.	1876	...	...	437
Didot (A. F.).	Essai.	1852	...	...	738
Dorlan (A.).	Quelques Mots.	1840	...	...	1343
Dupont (P.).	Histoire.	1854	...	...	786
Dusseau (P. J. V.).	De Boekdrukkunst.	1839	...	...	106
Dziatzko (K.).	Beiträge.	1889	...	...	1998
Ed (C. M.).	Geschichte.	1840	...	...	1863
Ekama (C.).	Romeyn de Hooghe.	1869	...	...	1639
Fischer (G.).	Essai.	1802	...	...	1036
Fournier (P. S.).	De l'Origine de l'Imprimerie.	1759	...	...	687
—	Traités Historiques.	1758-63	...	...	723
Fürstenau (J. H.).	De Initiis.	1740	...	...	644
Gama (J. P.).	Esquisse Historique.	1857	...	...	955
Guicciardin (L.).	Histoire of Italie.	1599	...	...	1785
Gutenberg.	Lebensbeschreibung.	1840	...	...	950
—	Erfinder der Buchdruckerkunst.	1840	...	...	1990
—	Bemerkungen eines Elsässers.	n. d.	...	...	1562
Hartshorne (C. H.).	Origin of Printing.	n. d.	...	...	1564
Hessels (J. H.).	The Haarlem Legend.	1871...	480, 482	...	
—	Gutenberg.	1882	...	...	13
—	Haarlem the Birthplace of Printing.	1887	...	...	503
—	History of the Invention of Printing.	1887	...	...	1774
Hinlopen (F. C.).	De Uitvinding.	1856	...	...	1342
Jäck (H. J.).	Denkschrift.	1840	...	...	964, 1623
Klein (K.).	Ueber Gutenberg.	1857	...	...	1895
Köhler (J. D.).	Hochverdiente.	1741	...	...	1007
Koning (J.).	Verhandeling.	1816	...	...	1608
—	Bijdragen.	1818	...	...	869
—	Dissertation.	1819	...	...	919
—	De Drukkunst	...	...	...	1559
Kortebrant (J.).	Lof der Drukkunst.	1740	...	...	1014
Koster (L.).	Aanmerkingen.	1824	...	...	1581
Kuntz (C.).	Gutenberg.	1840	...	...	1862
—	De Weldaad.	1857	...	...	1626

Invention of Printing :—*continued.*

L. (S. L.). Over den Oorsprong. 1781	...	...	1641
Laborde (L. E. S. J.) Débuts de l'Imprimerie. 1840	...	...	774
Lackmann (A. H.). Annalium. 1740	...	...	621
Laire (F. X.). Specimen Historicum. 1778	...	...	619
Lamartine (A.). Gutenberg. 1867	...	...	1845
Lambinet (P.). Recherches. 1799	...	...	937
Lennep (G. van). Bijdrage. 1809	...	...	1584
Levol (F.). L'Invention. 1829	...	...	1589
Lichtenburger (J. T.). Initia Typographia. 1811	...	...	616
Linde (M. A. van der). De Harlemsche Costerlegende. 1870	...	...	879
— Gutenberg. 1878	...	...	1026
— Geschichte der Erfindung. 1886	...	...	1067
Mazzucotelli (A.). L'Arte del Guttemberg. 1863	...	...	612
Meerman (G.). Origines Typographicæ. 1765	533,	1789	
— De l'Invention. 1809	...	...	709
Meersch (P. C. van der). Un Mot. 1860	...	...	1631
Mentelius (J.). De Vera. 1650	...	...	900
Minotto (A. S.). Monumenti. 1869	...	...	1047
Née de la Rochelle. Eloge. 1811	...	...	1541
Oberlin (J. J.). Essai. 1801	...	...	917
Ottley (W. Y.). Inquiry. 1863	...	...	1054
Paeile and Rutjes. Kritiesch Onderzoek. 1867	...	...	1637
Palazzi (A. G.). Discorso. 1575	...	...	1168
Pancirollus (G.). History of Memorable Things	831,	582	
Parnas Vreuchden. 1740	...	...	880
Pater (P.). De Germaniæ Miraculo. 1710	...	...	633
Pischoon (F. A.). Kurze Geschichte. 1840	...	...	708
Praloran (G.). Delle Origine. 1868	...	...	632
Quantin (A.). Les Origines. 1877	...	...	2039
Reber (F.). De Primordiis Artis Imprimendi. 1856	...	...	1881
Reif (A.). De Originibus. 1785-90	...	...	638
Ritschl von Hartenbach (J.). Der Buchdruckerkunst. 1820	...	...	1287
Roderick (M.). Johann Gutenberg. 1840	...	...	1586
Rudolph (H.). Kurze Geschichte. 1840	...	...	1255
Ruelens (C.). La Question de l'Origine. 1855	...	...	732
Ruland (T. W.). Gutenberg-Album. 1868	...	...	568
Satzmann (J. D. F.). Aelteste Geschichte. 1837	...	...	98
Saum (A.). La Famille Gensefleisch. 1869	...	...	1636
Schaab (C. A.). Geschichte. 1830-31	...	...	944
— Randglossen. 1836	...	...	1635
Schaefer (J. W.). Historischer Bericht. 1840	...	...	1590
Scheltema (J.). Levensschets van Koster. 1834	...	...	898
— (P.). Diatribe. 1836	...	...	886

Invention of Printing :—*continued.*

Schlegel (J. A.).	Geschichte.	1840	...	...	...	1149
Schmidt (J.).	Ein Christliche Danck Predigt.	1678	...	...	...	1162
Schoepflin (J. D.).	Vindiciæ.	1760	...	...	...	1803
Schulz (O. A.).	Gutenberg.	1840	...	...	...	1001
Schwabe (C. L.).	Erfindung.	Leipzig, 1840	...	...	...	96
Schwarz (C. G.).	Primaria quædam Documenta.	1740	...	...	...	994
Serna-Santander (C. A. De la).	Historical Essay.	1819	...	...	...	352
Skeen (W.).	Early Typography.	1872	...	...	...	407
Spoerl (J. C.).	Introductio.	1730	..	...	...	965
Struve (B. G.).	Introductio.	1706	...	...	...	63
Tentzel (W. E.).	Discours.	1700	...	...	...	821
Valsecchi (A.).	Intorno a Castaldi.	1866	...	...	...	1505
Van der Aa.	Iets over de Uitvinding.	1803	...	...	...	1628
Visser (J.).	Uitvinding.	1767	...	...	...	1684
Vries (A. de).	Korte Beschrijving.	1823	...	...	...	1629
—	Brief aan A. D. Schinkel.	1841	...	...	...	861
—	Eclaircissemens.	1843	...	...	...	996
Wallmark (P. A.).	Johan Gutenberg.	1840	...	...	...	1016, 1018
Weigel and Zestermann.	Die Anfänge.	1866	...	...	...	1063
Werther (J. D.).	Wahrafftige Nachrichten.	1721	...	...	...	960
Westreenen van Jiellandt (W. H.).	Verhandeling.	1809	...	...	...	883
—	Bewijzen.	1847	...	...	...	1344
Wetter (J.).	Kritische Geschichte.	1836	...	...	...	799
Willett (R.).	Memoir.	1793, 1820	...	...	...	449, 770
Winaricky (C.).	Jean Gutenberg.	1847	...	...	...	674
Ireland :—						
Folds (Geo.).	Specimens of Irish Typography.	1833	...	...	...	1346
Ireland (Alexander). The Book-lover's Enchiridion.						
Manchester.	1883.	12mo	...	...	...	1124
Thoughts from great authors on the solace and companionship of books.						
Iseghem (A. F. van). Biographie de Thierry Martens						
d'Alost.	Malines, 1852.	8vo	...	...	...	711
Memoir and specimens of type; bibliography of his works.						
Islip (Adam). Specimen of Printing by :						
Chaucer's Poems.	Newly printed.	London, 1598.	fo.	...	...	1427
Italy, Printing in :						
Bonasi (A.).	Legge della Stampa.	1881	...	...	...	1597
Boni (M.).	Lettere.	1794	4to	...	...	614
Castillon (A.).	Art de l'Imprimerie.	1783	...	...	...	527
Giliberti (F.).	Studi Storici.	1870	...	...	...	1253
Lechi (Luigi).	Della Tipografia.	1854	...	...	...	1789
Morelli (J.).	Saggio Epistolare.	1798	...	...	...	1787
Orlandi (P. A.).	Origine.	1722	...	...	...	615, 1757

- J. (T.). Specimen of Printing by :
 The Shifts of Reynardine the Son of Reynard the Fox.
 London, 1684. 4to 1353
 Black letter book, printed on London Bridge.
- Jackson (Mason). The Pictorial Press, its Origin and
 Progress. London, 1885. 8vo 27
 Reproductions of remarkable engravings.
- Jäck (Heinrich Joachim). Denkschrift für das Jubelfest
 der Buchdruckerkunst zu Bamberg am 24 Juni,
 1840. Erlangen, 1840. 8vo 964, 1623
 Argument to show that Pfister of Bamberg was the in-
 ventor of typography.
- Jacob (J. L. C.). Aanteekeningen over het geslacht en de
 drukwerken van den Delftschen boekdrukker
 Hermanus Schinkel. 's Gravenhage, 1843. 8vo 1297
- Jacob (Paul L.) Pseud., *i.e.*, Paul Lacroix, q.v.
- Jacob (P. Lovys). Traicté des plus belles Bibliothèques
 publiques et particulières. Paris, 1644. 12mo ... 593
 Account of the chief public and private libraries in
 existence in the middle of the 17th century.
- Jacobi (Chas. T.). The Printer's Vocabulary. London,
 1888. 8vo 387
 Explanation of technical terms used in the printing arts.
- Jacobs (Jos.). The Fables of Æsop, as first Printed by
 William Caxton in 1484. 2 vols. London,
 1889. 8vo 1572
- Jaggard (W.). Specimen of Printing by :
 A Briefe Chronicle of the Successe of Times, from the
 Creation of the World to this Instant. London,
 1611. 8vo 216
- Janin (Jules). Le Livre. Paris, 1870. 8vo 729
 Sketch of the history of book production.
- Jansson (Theo). De Vitis Stephanorum. Amstelædami,
 1683. 12mo 367
 Memoir of the Estiennes.
- Japan :
 Maurel (M. F.). Mémoires. n. d. 1056
 Satow (E. M.). Jesuit Mission Press. 1888 2026
- Japanese Colour Printing :
 Koku-Kuwa-Yobo. Tokio, n. d. fo. 1708
 Illustrations in colours of Japanese antiquities.

- | | Book No. |
|---|-----------|
| Japanese Printing, Specimen of. The Guide-Pocket of English Language. Japan. 12mo | 685 |
| Jenson (N.): | |
| Sardini (G.). Storia. 1796-8 | 811 |
| Joannis (J. L.). Epreuves des Caractères. Paris, 1776. 8vo | 253 |
| Type founder's specimen book. | |
| John de Colonia. Specimen of Printing by: Platina's Vitæ Pontificum. Venice, 1479. fo. | 160 |
| — and John Manthen de Gerretzem. Specimen of Printing by: Sumula confessionis quam edidit Frater Antoninus, archiepiscopus Florentinus. Venice, 1474. 4to | 1995 |
| The signatures may be traced at the extreme edge of the bottom corners. | |
| John de Spira: | |
| Denis (M.). Suffragium. 1794. 8vo | 1360 |
| Johnson (Chas. E.) & Co. Printing Inks. Philadelphia, n. d. 8vo | 321 |
| Specimen book. | |
| Johnson (Edmund C.). Tangible Typography. London, 1853. 8vo | 460 |
| Account of systems of embossed printing for the use of the blind. | |
| Johnson (John). The Book of Life; a Bibliographical Melody. London, 1820. 8vo | 461 |
| Poem on bibliographical subjects. | |
| — Typographia. 2 vols. London, 1824. 8vo and 32mo | 595, 1188 |
| Vol. I. Historical; origin, rise, and progress of the typographical art; memoir of Caxton; bibliographical account of his books; notices of the early English presses. Vol. II. Practical; types, composing, reading, foreign alphabets, duties of overseers, management, presses, warehouse work; scales, fine printing; stereotyping. | |
| Johnson (John M.). Catalogue of a Collection of Specimens of Early Typography sold in 1817. London, 1817. 8vo | 1490 |
| Jones (Geo. W.). Specimen of Printing by: an Album of Letterpress Printing. London. 4to | 1075 |
| Jónsson (Jón). Söguágríp um prents-midjur og prentara á Íslandi. Reykjavík, 1867. 8vo | 648 |
| History of printing in Iceland. | |

- Book No.
- Journal des Débats; le Livre du Centenaire de. Paris,
1889. 4to 2024
History of the newspaper from 1789 to 1889.
- Journalism :
Bourne (H. F.). English Newspapers. 1887 1649
Clarigny (C.). Histoire. 1867 844
Frost (T.). Reminiscences. 1886 1576
Gagnière (A.). Histoire dans la Commune. 1872 1894
Grant (J.). The Newspaper Press. 1871 605
Hill (A. F.). Secrets of the Sanctum. 1875 365
Hudson (F.). Journalism in the United States. 1873 606
Jackson (M.). The Pictorial Press. 1885 27
Journal des Débats. 1889 2024
Knight (C.). The Old Printer and the Modern Press.
1854... .. 379, 1907
Nichols (J.). Rise of the Gentleman's Magazine. 1821 1225
Oldcastle (J.). Journals and Journalism. 1880 327
Press and Public Service. 1857 353, 1893
Wehle (J. H.). Die Zeitung. 1878 942
Jubelzeugnisse Oeffentliche, welche bey dem von einigen
Buchdruckern zu Halle, 1740. Halle, 1741. 4to 901
Third centenary celebration at Halle of printing; historical
preface, sermon, and oration.
- Jungendres (Sebast. Jacobo). Epistola de libris accuratius
imprimendis. Frankfort, 1721. 4to 1363
Academical treatise on correctness in printing.
- Disquisitio in notas characteristicas Librorum a
Typographiæ Incunabulo ad an. MD. impres-
sorum. Noribergæ, 1740. 4to 1193
Account of celebrated books to the year 1500.
- K. (G.). Die 400 jährige Jubelfeier der Erfindung der
Buchdruckerkunst. Camenz, 1840. 8vo 1189
Fourth centenary printing festival at Leipzig.
- Kade (Emil). Die vierte Säcularfeier der Buchdrucker-
kunst zu Leipzig am 24, 25, 26 Juni, 1840.
Leipzig, 1841. 4to 1676
Account of the fourth centennial printing festival at
Leipzig.
- Karabacek (Joseph). Mittheilungen aus der Sammlung der
Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. Vienna, 1886-1888.
5 vols. 4to 1805, 1808
On the Egyptian papyri belonging to Count Rainer.

- Karabacek (Joseph). Das Arabische Papier; eine historisch-antiquarische Untersuchung. Vienna, 1887. 4to 1806
History of paper in Arabia, &c.
- Kasteleijn (P. J.). De Papiermaaker: uit het Fransch van den Heere De la Lande. Dordrecht, 1792.
8vo 602
Treatise on paper-making in France.
- Kelchner (Ernst). Der Pergamentdruck der Agenda Ecclesiae Moguntinensis von 1480 der Stadtbibliothek zu Frankfurt-am-Main. Frankfurt, 1885. 8vo 1932
Early printed works in the municipal library at Frankfurt.
- Kellner (L.). Blanchardyn and Eglantine, circ. 1489. London, 1890. 8vo 2000
Reprint, with annotations, of one of Caxton's books.
- Kelly (James). The Printers' Carnival. Airdrie, 1875.
8vo 428
Poems on printing topics.
- Kerr (R. W.). History of the Government Printing Office at Washington, 1789-1881. Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 1881. 8vo 38
Record of United States public printing for a century; views of interior and of machinery used.
- King's Printers. Report from Select Committee of the House of Commons on the King's Printers' Patents. Bungay, 1833. 4to 502
Reprint of minutes of a committee which sat in 1831.
- Kirchhoff (Albrecht). Beiträge zur Geschichte des deutschen Buchhandels. Leipzig, 1851. 8vo 926
History of German bookselling.
- Die Handschriftenhändler des Mittelalters. Leipzig, 1853. 8vo 916
On the trade in manuscripts in the middle ages.
- Versuch einer Geschichte des deutschen Buchhandels im XVII. und XVIII. Jahrhundert bis zu Reich's Reformbestrebungen. Leipzig, 1853. 8vo 926
History of the German book trade in the 17th and 18th centuries.

- Book No.
- Kirkwood (Rev. Jas.). *Proposals to found Public Libraries in Scotland in 1699.* London, reprinted 1889. 8vo 1594
 Early suggestion of free public libraries ; introduction by Blades.
- Klein (Karl). *Ueber Gutenberg den Erfinder der Buchdruckerkunst und das im ersten Druckhause aufgefundenene Fragment der ersten Druckerpresse.* Mentz, 1857. 8vo... .. 1895
 Refers to a supposed discovery of part of a printing-press used by Gutenberg.
- Klemm (Heinrich). *Beschreiber Catalog des Bibliographischen Museums.* Dresden, 1884. 8vo 1613
 Catalogue of products of early presses, with bibliographical notes.
- Klemm (Johann Christian). *Das Angedencken des dritten Jubel-Fests der edlen Buchdruckerkunst auf der Universität Tübingen.* Tübingen, 1740. 4to ... 975
 Account of the third centenary printing festival at Tübingen ; songs, speeches, &c.
- Klemming (G. E.). *Birgitta-Literatur.* Stockholm, 1883. 4to 1644
 Bibliography of works on St. Bridget, (*i.e.*) St. Bride.
- and Nordin (J. G.). *Svensk Boktryckeri-Historia, 1483-1883.* Stockholm, 1883. 8vo 1032
 History of printing in Sweden.
- Knauthen (Chas.). *Historischer Abriss von dem Anfang und Wachsthum der Gelehrsamkeit in Ober-Lausitz Buchdrucker Jubel-Festes, 1740.* Leipzig, 1740. 4to 1585
 Memorial of the Leipzig celebration of 1740.
- Knight (Charles). *Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties.* 2 vols. London, 1845. 8vo 572
 Biographical references to printers.
- *The Old Printer and the Modern Press.* London, 1854. 8vo 379, 1097
 Memoir of Caxton ; account of the progress of the Press up to 1854.
- William Caxton. London, 1844 ; revised edition, 1877. 8vo 377, 1368
 Memoir, with popular account of the literature and customs of the 15th century.

Knoblochtzer (H.):

Schorbach and Spirgatis. H. Knoblochtzer, 1888 ... 1815

Koburgers, The:

Hase (O.). Die Koburger. 1885 ... 28

Waldau (G. E.). Leben Antons. 1786 ... 940

Koch (Matthias). Kurzgefasste kritische Geschichte der
Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. Vienna, 1841.

8vo ... 963

History of printing; printing in Austria.

Köhler (Christoph Matthias). Der Kunst liebende Buch-
binder Gesellen Auslage Buch. Magdeburg,

1726. 4to ... 946

Disbursement book of an art bookbinding club.

Köhler (Gustav). Zur Geschichte der Buchdruckerei in
Görlitz. Görlitz, 1840. 4to ... 1587

Festival address on early printing and paper-making at
Görlitz.

Köhler (Johann David). Hochverdiente und aus bewährten
Urkunden wohlbeglaubte Ehren-Rettung Johann

Guttenbergs. Leipzig, 1741. 4to ... 1007

Speculations as to the career of Gutenberg.

— Munz Belustigung. 3 vols. Nürnberg, 1738–39–42.

4to ... 1106

Numismatic journal; illustrations of printing medals.

— De Libro Poetico Theuerdanck. Norimbergæ, 1790.

8vo ... 888

Bibliographical.

Koelhoff (John). Specimen of Printing by: Joh. Gerson,

Sermones. Lubeck, 1484. 4to ... 1392

Konig (Fr.):

Goebel (Th.). F. Koenig. 1883 ... 1065

— Another ed. in French. 1885 ... 525

Koning (Jacobus). De Druk-Kunst. Amsterdam, 1794.

8vo ... 1559

Essay on printing.

— Verhandeling over den Oorsprong, de Uitvinding,
Verbetering en Volmaking der Boekdrukkunst.

Amsterdam, 1819. 8vo ... 1608

Prize essay on the origin of printing; statement of the
claims of Koster.

- Book No.
- Koning (Jacobus). *Dissertation sur l'Origine, l'Invention, et le Perfectionnement de l'Imprimerie.* Amsterdam, 1819. 8vo 919
 French translation of the preceding.
- *Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Boekdrukkunst.* Haarlem, 1818. 8vo 869
 Translation of the preceding.
- Könnecke (Gustav). *Ein unbekannter Druck von William Caxton aus dem Jahre 1483.* Marburg, 1874. 8vo 1221
 Account of the discovery of an unknown Caxton.
- *Bilderatlas zur Geschichte der Deutschen National-litteratur.* Marburg, 1887. fo. 1703
 Prints illustrating the history of German literature.
- Koops (Matthias). *Historical Account of the substances which have been used to describe Events and to convey Ideas from the earliest date to the Invention of Paper.* London, 1801. 8vo 601
- Kortebrant (Jakob). *Lof der Drukkunste.* Delf, 1740. 4to 1014
 Eulogium, in verse, of Koster.
- Koster (Laurens).
Lofdicht op het Eerbeeld van Laurens Koster, uitgehouen door Mr. G. v. Heerstal, en Haarlem, in 1722.
 Haarlem, 1723. 4to 1017
 Ode on a monument erected in Haarlem, 1722.
- *Laurier-Krans, gevlogten om 't Hoofd van Laurens Koster, eerste Uitvinder der Boekdrukkunst binnen Haarlem.* Haarlem, 1726. 4to 895
 Eulogy of Koster; poems.
- *Vrolijke Liederen der Drukkersgezellen te Dordrecht.* Dordrecht [1823]. 8vo 1588
 Songs sung at the Koster festival, 1823.
- *Aanmerkingen op de Gedenkschriften wegens het vierde Eeuwgetijde van de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst.* The Hague, 1824. 8vo 1581
 Memorial of the fourth Koster festival.
- *Vierde Eeuwgetijde na de Vinding der Boekdrukkunst.* Batavia, 1825. 8vo 1603
 Account of the third Dutch celebration of the invention of printing.

- Book No.
- Koster (Laurens). Catalogus van Voorwerpen ingezonden
ter Algemeene Typographische Tentoonstelling
gehouden te Haarlem. 1856. 8vo ... 866
Catalogue of books shown at the 1856 International
Exhibition at Haarlem.
- Souvenir en programma van het Costerfeest te Haar-
lem, gehouden op 15, 16 en 17 Julij, 1856. The
Hague, 1856. 8vo ... 1764
View of the Koster statue at Haarlem and the programme
of the 1856 festival. Bound up in same volume, a
"Herinnering aan het Coster feest." See also
History and Invention.
- De Weldaad der Boekdrukkunst. The Hague, 1857.
8vo ... 1626
Dutch claims as to the origin of typography.
- Tijdschrift voor beoefenaren en voorstanders der
Boekdrukkunst (periodical). Onder redactie van
C. Mommaas. 1858-1866. 9 vols. Utrecht.
12mo ... 1510
See also, Invention of Printing.
- Kundmann (Johann Christian). Berühmte Schlesier in
Münzen. Leipzig, 1738. 4to ... 1615
On numismatics; p. 413, medal of G. Baumann, printer.
- Künstlerheim. Festgeschenk für Freunde der Kunst.
Munich, 1879. fo. ... 1711
Specimens of lithographic reproduction.
- Kuntz (C.). Gutenberg; oder die Erfindung der Buchdrucker-
kunst. Strassburg, 1840. 16mo ... 1862
History of the invention of printing; account of the
Strassburg festival of 1840.
- L. (le Citoyen). Arlequin Imprimeur. Paris, 1794. 8vo 854
A comedy.
- L. (S. L.). Over den Oorsprong der Boekdrukkunst.
Groningen, 1781. 8vo ... 1641
On the origin of printing.
- Laborde (Léon E. S. J., Marquis de). Débuts de l'Impri-
merie à Strassbourg. Paris, 1840. 8vo ... 774
Researches into the history of Gutenberg's occupations
at Strasburg.

- | | Book No. |
|--|----------|
| Lacaze (Louis). Les Imprimeurs et les Libraires en Béarn,
1552-1883. Pau, 1884. 4to | 506 |
| History of the Bearnaise printers and publishers. | |
| Lackmann (Adam H.). Annalium Typographicorum selecta
quædam capita. Hamburg, 1740. 4to | 621 |
| Invention of printing; typography in Russia, Lapland,
Poland, and Lithuania. | |
| Lacroix (Paul). Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de l'Abbaye
de St. Victor au 16 ^e siècle. Paris, 1862. 8vo | 892 |
| Book rarities of the 16th century. | |
| — Mœurs, Usages, et Costumes au Moyen Age et à
l'époque de la Renaissance. Paris, 1873. 8vo | 2041 |
| Social history of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. | |
| — Science and Literature in the Middle Ages and at
the period of the Renaissance. London, 1878.
8vo | 777 |
| — Les Amateurs de Vieux Livres. Paris, 1880. 8vo | 922 |
| Chapters on the old book-shops of Paris; book-hunting, &c. | |
| Lacroix (Paul), Fournier (Édouard), and Seré (Ferdinand).
Le Livre d'Or des Métiers. Histoire de l'Imprimerie.
Paris, 1852. 4to | 776 |
| History of printing; the arts of bookmaking which
preceded it; type-founding, paper-making, book-
binding. | |
| Lafon (Mary). Histoire d'un Livre. Paris, 1857. 8vo | 1901 |
| Popular account of the processes of book production. | |
| Laib (Pfarrer) and Schwarz (Decan). Biblia Pauperum.
Zurich, 1867. 4to | 1504 |
| Reproduction, with description, of the copy in the
Lyceum Library at Constance. | |
| Laing (David). Fac-similes of Designs from engraved
copperplates, illustrating "Le Livre de la Rayne
des Nobles Hommes et Femmes," par Jehan Bocace
de Certola. Edinburgh, 1878. fo. | 1061 |
| Laire (François X.) Specimen Historicum Typographiæ
Romanæ XV. sæculi. Romæ, 1778. 8vo | 619 |
| Origin of printing; introduction into Italy; spread. | |
| Lama (Giuseppe de). Vita del Cavaliere Giambattista
Bodoni. 2 vols. Parma, 1816. 4to | 613 |
| Vol. I. Life of Bodoni; Vol. II. List of works
printed by him. | |

- Book No.
- Lamartine (Alphonse M. L. P.). Gutenberg. Paris, 1867.
8vo 1845
Memoir of Gutenberg.
- Lambinet (Pierre). Recherches Historiques, Littéraires, et
Critiques sur l'Origine de l'Imprimerie. Bruxelles,
1799. 8vo 937
History of printing; its establishment in Belgium;
portraits of Belgian printers.
- Lamesle (Claude). Épreuves Générales des Caractères.
Paris, 1742. 4to 228
Typefounder's specimen book.
- Landerer (J. M.). Specimen Characterum. s. l. 1770.
8vo 226
Typefounder's specimen book.
- Landi (Salvadore). I Tipografi e i loro Clienti. Firenze,
1844. 8vo 672
Commercial aspects of the printing business.
- Lang (Andrew). The Library. London, 1881. 8vo ... 111
Chapters on the book-hunter; the library; the books of
the collector; chapter by Austin Dobson on modern
English illustrated books.
- Langendyk (Pieter). Lofdicht op het Eerbeeld van Laurens
Koster. Haarlem, 1723. 4to 1017
Poem eulogistic of Koster.
- Langford (John A.). The Praise of Books. London, n. d.
8vo 337
Selections of sayings of great writers in praise of books.
- Langlois (E. H.). Essai sur la calligraphie des Manuscrits
du Moyen Age, et sur les ornements des premiers
livres d'heures imprimés. Rouen, 1841. 8vo ... 990
Calligraphy of Middle Age manuscripts; ornaments of
... early printed religious service books; facsimiles.
- Languedoc :
Claudin (A.). Origines. 1880 625
- Lansdown Manuscripts in the British Museum, Catalogue
of. London, 1819. fo. 1712
- Lapland :
Scheffer (J.). History. 1674 133
- Lappenburg (J. M.). Zur Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst
in Hamburg. Hamburg, 1840. 4to 517
History of printing in Hamburg.

- Large (Robert). [The Will of R. Large. In Latin and English.] fo. 543 Book No.
 Manuscript copy of the will of Caxton's master; with translation.
- Lastig (Gustav). *Markenrecht und Zeichenregister*. Halle, 1889. 8vo 1000
 Treatise on ancient paper marks, with facsimiles.
- Latham (H.). *Oxford Bibles and Printing in Oxford*. Oxford, 1868-70. 8vo 354, 358
 Review of the origin of printing in England, and the History of the Oxford University Press.
- Latour (Tenant de). *Mémoires d'un Bibliophile*. Paris, 1861. 8vo 673, 1897
 Bibliographical essays, chiefly on the works of French authors.
- Law:
 Powell (A. C. J.). *Law affecting Printers, &c.* 1887 ... 1563
- Lechi (Luigi). *Della Tipografia Bresciana nel secolo XV*. Brescia, 1854. fo. 1789
 Account of Italian incunabula.
- Ledeboer (A. M.). *Het Geslacht van Waesberghe's Gravenhage*. 1869. 8vo 773
 Annals of the different printing offices under the direction of the printers Van Waesberghe.
- *De Boekdruckers, Boekverkoopers en Uitgevers in Noord-Nederland sedert de uitvinding van de Boekdrukunst tot den aanvang der negentiende eeuw*. Deventer, 1872. 4to 783
 List of booksellers and printers of Holland.
- *Alphabetische Lijst der Boekdruckers, Boekverkoopers en Uitgevers in Noord-Nederland*. Utrecht, 1876. 4to 768
 List of printers, booksellers, and publishers in the Netherlands; printers' marks.
- Leeu (Gerard). *Specimens of Printing by: Dialogus Creaturorum Moralisatus*. Gouda, 1480. 4to ... 1356
 — *Dyalogus Creaturorum*. Antverpia, 1491. 4to ... 1375
- Lefevre (Théotiste). *Guide Pratique du Compositeur d'Imprimerie*. Paris, 1855. 2nd Edition. Paris, 1873. 8vo 1648, 983
 Practical manual for the compositor.

- Book No.
- Lefevre (Théotiste). Recueil d'Impositions. 3rd Edition.
Paris, 1873. 8vo 1861
Guide for imposing pages.
- Leforestier (J.). Manuel Pratique et Bibliographique du
Correcteur. Paris, 1890. 8vo 686
Guide for readers, with a list of dictionaries, &c.
- Le Gallienne (Richard). Volumes in Folio. London,
1889. 8vo 194, 600
Poems on books and bibliophilism.
- Le Gallois (le Sieur). Traité de plus belles Bibliothèques
de l'Europe. Paris, 1680. 8vo 680
Celebrated libraries; invention of printing.
- Leipzig. De Origine et Incrementis Typographiæ Lip-
sienſis. Lipsiæ, 1740. 4to 643
Origin and progress of printing at Leipzig, supplementary
to Maittaire's *Annales Typographici*.
- Die Fest-Tage des Buchdruckers. Leipzig, 1868.
12mo 820
Collection of festival poems.
- Katalog der Bibliothek des Börsenvereins der
Deutschen Büchhändler. Leipzig, 1869. 8vo ... 1473
Titles of books on printing and publishing in the library
of the German Booksellers' Association.
- Gesammelte Aufsätze und Mittheilungen aus dem
Börsenblatt für den Deutschen Buchhandel,
1869–73. Leipzig, 1875. 8vo 956
Collection of essays from the German publishers' journal.
- Katalog der Ostermess-Ausstellung des Börsen
Vereins der Deutschen Buchhändler. Leipzig,
1884. 4to 156
Catalogue of a collection formed by the German Book-
sellers' Association.
- See also :
- Lorck (C. B.). Die Druckkunst. 1879... .. 982
- Le Long (Isaac). Boek-zaal der Nederduytsche Bybels.
Amsterdam, 1732. 4to 871
.. A history of the Bible, more especially of the various
editions printed in Dutch.

- Book No.
- Lemoine (Henry). *Typographical Antiquities*. London,
 ... 1797. 8vo 351, 373
 History of printing in Germany to the end of the 17th
 century, and in England to the end of the 18th
 century; paper, engraving, laws, &c.
- Lempertz (Heinrich). *Insignien berühmter Druckereien
 des 15 Jahrhunderts welche bei Rothscolz fehlen*.
 Cologne, 1839. 4to 2033
 Marks of famous 15th century printers not found in
 Roth-Scholtz.
- *Bilder-Hefte zur Geschichte des Bücherhandels, und
 der mit demselben verwandten Künste und
 ... Gewerbe*. Cologne, 1853-65. fo. 175
 Plates representing subjects connected with bookselling
 and bookmaking; portraits and marks; facsimiles of
 types.
- Lengren (Carl). *Kort Berättelse om Bok-Tryckeriets
 begynnelse och Fortgång, i gemen och äfwen uti
 Sverige*. Stockholm, 1740. 4to 647
 Poem written for the jubilee of 1740.
- Lennepe (Gerard van). *Bijdrage tot de Geschiedenis van
 de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst*. 1809. 8vo... 1584
 Supports the Dutch claims as to the invention of printing.
- Lesné. *Lettre d'un Relieur français aux principaux Im-
 primeurs, Libraires, Relieurs et Bibliophiles de
 l'Europe*. Paris, 1834. 8vo 749
 — *Mémoire présenté au Jury d'Exposition de 1834 sur
 les Cartonnages Conservateurs*. Paris, 1834.
 8vo. [Bound together.]
 On the condition of the art of bookbinding in France.
- Lesser (Friedrich Chr.) *Typographia Jubilans*. Leipzig,
 1740. 8vo 110
 ... Memorial of a printing festival; history of printing; list
 of publications on printing.
- L'Estrange (Sir Roger). *Considerations and Proposals in
 order to the Regulation of the Press*. London,
 ... 1663. 4to 1229
 ... Proposals for further restrictions on printing.
- Levol (Ferdinand). *L'Invention de l'Imprimerie*. Paris,
 1829. 8vo 1589
 Poem.

- Levrault (F. G.). *Épreuves de la Fonderie*. Paris, 1815. fo. 1050 Book No.
Typefounder's specimen book.
- Lewis (Rev. John). *The Life of Mayster Wylliam Caxton*.
London, 1737. 8vo 468
First memoir of Caxton; "portrait"; watermarks. Many
pieces have been inserted by Blades.
- Librarians, Conference of. *Transactions and Proceedings*.
London, 1878. 8vo 2018
The outcome of this Conference was the formation of the
Library Association of the United Kingdom, q. v.
- Libraries. *Critical and Historical Account of the Celebrated
Libraries in Foreign Countries*. London, 1739.
8vo 105
Choice of books; methods of furnishing libraries.
- *Repertorium Bibliographicum*. London, 1819. 8vo 153
Account of celebrated British libraries.
- Library, The (periodical). London, 1889-90. 8vo 2016, 2017
Organ of the Library Association of the United Kingdom;
articles on typographical subjects.
- Library Association. *Transactions and Proceedings*. 4 vols.
... London, 1879-82. 8vo 2018
... Contains Papers read at the meetings at Oxford, 1878;
... Manchester, 1879; Edinburgh, 1880; London, 1881;
... Cambridge, 1882.
- *Monthly Notes* (periodical). London, 1880-83. 8vo 1929
- *Library Chronicle* (periodical). 5 vols. London,
1884-89 1928
- *Library Notes* (periodical). Vol. I. 1880... .. 1919
- Lichtenberger (Johann Friedr.) *Initia Typographica*.
Argentorati, 1811. 4to 616
History of the introduction of printing into Liège.
- Liège:
Henaux (F.) *Recherches Historiques*. 1843 1772
- Lille:
Houday (J.) *Imprimeurs Lillois*. 1879 772
- Linde (A. van der). *De Haarlemsche Costerlegende
wetenschappelijk onderzocht*. 's Gravenhage,
1870. 8vo 879
Critical examination of the "Koster legends."

- Book No.
- Linde (A. van der). Gutenberg. Stuttgart, 1878. 8vo ... 1026
 History of Gutenberg; copies of documents relating to him.
- — Translation into English of portions of this work 790
 — Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckkunst. 3 vols.
 Berlin, 1886. 4to 1067
 History of the invention of printing.
- Lippmann (Friedr.). The Art of Wood Engraving in Italy in
 the 15th Century. London, 1888. 8vo... .. 1987
 History and facsimiles.
- Liseux (Isidore). La Foire de Francfort, par Henri
 Estienne. Reprinted. Paris, 1875. 12mo ... 667
 A sixteenth century account of a "Universal Exhibition."
- Liverpool, specimen of printing at :
 P. Whitfield, an Essay upon the Church of Rome.
 Liverpool, 1749. 4to 56
- Lisch (G. Chr. Fr.) Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in
 Mecklenburg bis zum Jahre 1540. Schwerin,
 1839. 8vo 961, 1880, 1885
 History of early printers of Rostock.
- Lithography :
 Doyen (C.). Trattato. 1877 765
 Künstlerheim. Festgeschenk. 1879 1711
 Lorilleux & Cie. Traité. 1889 2021
 Mairet (F.) Notice. 1818 19
 Monroq (D.) Manuel. 1885 189
 Raucourt de Charleville. Manual. 1820 508
 Richmond (W. D.) Grammar of Lithography. 1878 ... 17
 — Grammatik der Lithographie. 1880 978
 Schlotke (E.). Senefelder-Album. 1871 1062
 Senefelder (A.) Vollständiges Lehrbuch. 1818 ... 795
 — Complete course. 1819 2022
- Lochner (J. H.) Sammlung merkwürdiger Medaillen
 (periodical). Nürnberg, 1740. 4to 1105
 Account of the typographical jubilee of the year, illustrations
 of commemorative medals.
- Lockhart (J. G.). The Ballantyne Humbug Handled.
 Edinburgh, 1839. 8vo 1609
 Refers to the Ballantyne transactions with Sir Walter
 Scott. See Ballantyne.

- | | Book No. |
|--|------------|
| Loeuillet (Bertrand). Première Série des Caractères
Maigres. Paris, 8vo. c. 1837 | 291 |
| Specimens of printing types. | |
| Logographic Printing, specimen of: | |
| Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. London, 1785. 8vo | 389 |
| Specimen of work produced by the system of Henry Johnson. | |
| See also : | |
| Prout (A.). Elemens. 1797 | 1520, 1550 |
| St. Paul (F. B. de). Nouveau Système. 1776 | 1029 |
| Lomeierus (Joh.). De Bibliothecis Trajectum ad Rhenum.
1680. 8vo | 594 |
| Description of ancient libraries. | |
| London, Corporation of the City of. Catalogue of Sculptures, Paintings, Engravings, and Books. 2 pts.
London, 1867. 8vo | 1464 |
| Engravings and books, &c., not included in the Catalogue of the Guildhall Library. | |
| Loosjes (Vincent). Gedenkschriften wegens het vierde Eeuwetijde van de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst.
Haarlem, 1824. 8vo | 894 |
| Memorial of the fourth centennial printing festival at Haarlem. | |
| Loots (Cornelis). Feestzang bij de viering van het vierde eeuwfeest der Uitvinding van de Boekdrukkunst.
Amsterdam, 1823. 8vo | 1583 |
| Account of the Haarlem festival of 1823. | |
| Lorck (Carl B.). Die Herstellung von Druckwerken.
Leipzig, 1868. 8vo | 981 |
| Account, for authors, &c., of the art of printing. | |
| — Die Drukkunst und der Buchhandel in Leipzig.
Leipzig, 1879. 8vo | 982 |
| History of printing and bookselling in Leipzig from 1479 to 1879. | |
| — Handbuch der Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst.
Leipzig, 1882. 8vo | 997 |
| History of the invention of printing. Vol. I., 1450-1750,
Invention ; spread ; golden age ; decline. Vol. II.,
1751-1882, Renaissance and development. | |

- | | Book No. |
|--|----------|
| Lorilleux (Ch.) et Cie. Notice sur les Usines de Ch.
Lorilleux. Paris, 1878. 8vo | 868 |
| Account of a printing ink manufactory. | |
| — Specimen des Couleurs. Paris, 1879. 8vo...651, 658, 661 | |
| Specimens of printing inks. | |
| — Specimen des Encres. Paris, 1879. 8vo | 1496 |
| — Panthéon des Célébrités de l'Imprimerie. 1880. | |
| 12mo | 318 |
| Cuttings from a French almanack, consisting of biographical notices of French printers. | |
| — Bibliographie de l'Imprimerie. Paris, 1881. 12mo | 317 |
| Cuttings from a French almanack. | |
| — Règlements de l'Imprimerie. Paris, 1882. 12mo... | 1860 |
| Epitome of laws affecting French printers; cuttings from an almanack. | |
| — Traité de Lithographie. 1889. 4to | 2021 |
| History and practical manual of lithography. | |
| Lorraine : | |
| Beaupré. Recherches. 1841-2 | 624 |
| — Bibliographie Lorraine. 1856 | 1599 |
| Trésor du Bibliophile Lorrain. Nancy, 1889. fo. ... | 172 |
| Early printed books of Lorraine. | |
| Lostalot (Alf. de). Les Procédés de la Gravure. Paris, | |
| n. d. 8vo | 1566 |
| Practical treatise on engraving. | |
| Louisy (M. P.). Le Livre. Paris, 1886. 8vo | 1031 |
| Account of printing and the allied arts up to the end of the 18th century. | |
| Lowndes (William Thomas). The Bibliographer's Manual. | |
| New edit. by H. G. Bohn. 5 vols. in 10 pts. | |
| London, 1857-64. 8vo | 1475 |
| Account of rare, curious, and useful works published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the invention of printing, with bibliographical and critical notes. | |
| — Appendix to the Bibliographer's Manual. By H. G. Bohn. London, 1864. 8vo | 1475 |
| Books issued by societies and printing clubs; printed at private presses; scientific and literary serials. | |

Lubeck :

Seelen (J. H. von). Die Ursprung der Buchdruckerey.

1740 103

Luce (L.) Essai d'une Nouvelle Typographie. Paris,

1771. 4to 284

Specimens of printing types.

Luchet (Auguste). Récit de l'Inauguration de la Statue de

Gutenberg. Paris, 1840. 16mo 1840, 1856

Account of the Gutenberg statue at Strasburg and the
printing festival of 1840.

Lücke (G. C. F.) Festrede zur vierhundert-jährigen

Jubelfeyer. Göttingen, 1840. 8vo 1887

Account of the Gutenberg festival of 1840 at Gottingen.

Luckombe (Philip). A concise History of the Origin and
Progress of Printing. London, 1770; reissue

1771. 8vo 410, 411

History of printing; charters of the Stationers' Company;
specimens of type; practical instructions.

Lufft (Hans):

Zeltner (G. G.). Kurz-gefasste Historie. 1727 931

Luigi (Raimondi). Memorie sul Pia Istituto Tipografico

de Milano. Milano, 1879. 4to 1055

Account of the Royal Printing Office at Milan.

Lynch (Thomas). The Printers' Manual. Cincinnati,

1872. 8vo 371

Practical manual of printing.

M. (C. M.). The Earl-Printer: a Tale of the time of Caxton.

London. 8vo 378

Romance.

McCreery (John). The Press, a Poem. Part I. Liver-

pool, 1803. 4to 557

— The Press, a Poem in two parts; with other pieces.

2nd ed. London, 1828. 8vo 424, 1840

... Voluminous notes on the history of printing; manners and
customs of printers.

Machines Rotatives, Les. Paris, 1884. 8vo 670

Descriptions of certain types of rotary web-machines, with
directions for working them.

- Book No.
- Machlinia (William). Tracings of his book "Speculum Christiani" 496
- Macintosh (Chas. A.). Popular Outlines of the Press, ancient and modern. London, 1858. 8vo ... 363
- Sketch of the origin and progress of printing.
- MacKellar (Thos.). The American Printer. 8th edit. Philadelphia, 1873. 10th ed., 1878. 8vo 436, 490
- Practical manual of typography, with instructions for managing several departments of a printing office.
- MacKellar, Smiths, and Jordan. Specimens of Printing Types. New York, n. d. 1791
- Macklot (C.). Schriftproben. Karlsruhe, 1840. 8vo ... 226
- Specimen of printing types.
- McMaster (John Bach). Benjamin Franklin as a Man of Letters. London, 1887. 8vo 1517
- A review of Franklin's literary work.
- Madden (J. P. A.). Lettres d'un Bibliographe. Paris, 1868. 2^{me} série, 1873; 3^{me} série, 1874; 4^{me} série, 1875; 5^{me} série, 1878. 8vo 751
- Essays on the early history of printing, especially in Paris; bibliography, &c.
- Madinier (Henry). Amour et Typographie. Paris, 1856. 8vo 722
- Comedy.
- Madrid :
- Garcia (J. C.). Ensayo. 1889 2029
- Magdeburg :
- Goetze (L.). Geschichte. 1872... .. 1011
- Mahncke (G. H.). Johannes von Gutenberg. Hamburg, 1809. 8vo... .. 93
- Drama.
- Mainz :
- Reiche der Todten, der Buchdrucker-Kunst der Stadt Mayntz Jubilæo. Erfurt, 1740. 8vo 100
- Account of the Typographical Festival.
- Gedenkbuch an die festlichen Tage der Inauguration des Gutenberg-Denkmal's zu Mainz, 1837. Mainz, 1837. 8vo... .. 949
- Account of the Mainz festival of 1837 and the unveiling of the statue to Gutenberg.
- See also :
- Würdtwein (S. A.). Bibliotheca Moguntina. 1789 ... 999

- Maire (J.). Specimens of Printing by :
 Compendium Historiæ Batavicæ. Lug. Bat., 1645 ... 1970
 De Republica Ebræorum. Lug. Bat., 1651 ... 1974
 Lampadio : De Constitutione Romano-Germanici. Lug.
 Bat., 1642 1966
 Respublica Hollandia. Lug. Bat., 1630... .. 1943
 Werdenhagen (J. A.). De Rebus Publicis Hanseaticis.
 Lug. Bat., 1637 1948
 Mairet (F.). Notice sur la Lithographie. Dijon, 1818.
 12mo 19
 Practical manual of lithography.
- Maitland (S. R.). Index of English books printed before
 1600 in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth.
 London, 1845. 8vo 1460
 The Caxtons are specially marked by Blades.
- Maittaire (Michael). Annales Typographici. 3 vols.
 Hagæ Comitum, 1719-22-26. 4to 531
 History of printing, from its origin to 1657.
- Major (R. H.). Select Letters of Christopher Columbus.
 London, 1870. 8vo 1761
 With various documents relating to the four voyages to
 the New World of Columbus.
- Mallet (Gilles). Inventaire ou Catalogue des Livres de
 l'ancienne Bibliothèque du Louvre. Paris, 1836.
 8vo 653
 Catalogue of the library now forming part of the Biblio-
 thèque Nationale, Paris.
- Mallinkrot (Bernard). De Ortu ac Progressu Artis Typo-
 graphicæ. Coloniz Agrippina, 1639. 4to ... 928
 Account of the origin and progress of printing ; view of
 an office in 1639 ; portraits.
- Mame (Alfred) et Fils. Notice et Catalogue illustré des
 principales publications. Tours, 1878. 8vo ... 769
 Catalogue issued for the French Universal Exhibition of
 1878.
- Manni (D. M.). Vita di Pietro Perna, Lucchese. Lucca,
 1763. 8vo 629
 Memoir of a Florentine scholar and printer.
- Mansion (Colard) :
 Praet (J. B. van). Notice. 1829 650, 651

- Manuel de l'Imprimerie. 2^{de} ed. Paris, 1817. 8vo ... 907
 Practical.
- Manuscripts. Catalogi Codicum MSS. Academirum
 Oxoniensis et Cantabrigiensis. Oxoniæ, 1698. fo. 179
 ... Catalogue of manuscripts at Oxford, Cambridge, and
 ... other libraries.
- See also :
- Abraham's (N. S. L.). Monuments Français. 1844 ... 154
 Arnett (J. A.). The Books of the Ancients. 1837 ... 571
 Astle (T.). Origin and Progress of Writing. 1784 ... 552
 Buchschriften (Die) des Mittelalters. 1852 ... 1010
 Catalogi Codicum. 1698 ... 179
 Cochran (J.). Catalogues. 1829-37 ... 1466
 — Second Catalogue. 1837 ... 1465
 Denis (F.). Histoire. 1880 ... 779
 Historical Manuscripts Commission. 1876 ... 1801
 Humphreys (H. N.). Origin and Progress of Writing.
 1853 ... 528
 Kirchoff (A.). Die Handschriftenhändler. 1853 ... 916
 Langlois (E. H.). Essai. 1841 ... 990
 Massey (W.). Calligraphy. 1763 ... 348
 Paris (A. P.). Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi.
 1836-48 ... 346
 Sauter (F.). Diplomatisches A B C. 1874 ... 1699
 Shaw (H.). Art of Illumination. 1870 ... 1680
 Thomson (R.). Illuminated Manuscripts. 1857 ... 280
 Wattenbach (W.). Das Schriftwesen. 1871 ... 881
 Wehrs (G. F.). Vom Papier. 1789 ... 957
 Zambrini (F.). Le Opere volgari. 1878 ... 161
 Manzoni (G.). Studii di Bibliografica analitica. Bologna,
 1882. 8vo ... 1979
 Chiefly occupied by a bibliographical and biographical
 sketch by Bernardo Cennini, Italian printer and
 artist.
- Annali Tipografici dei Soncino. 3 vols. Bologna,
 1883. 8vo ... 1823
 History of printing at Soncino in the 16th century.
- Marahrens (August). Vollständiges theoretisch-praktisches
 Handbuch der Typographie. 2 vols. Leipzig,
 1870. 8vo ... 875
 Vol. I. Composition; Vol. II. Press and machine work;
 paper, ink, printers' book-keeping; management of
 the office. List of technical terms in various
 ... languages.

- | | Book No. |
|---|-----------|
| Marahrens (August). Vollständiges Real-Lexikon der Buchdruckerkunst. Fulda, 1877. 8vo ... | 876 |
| Marcel (J. J.). Alphabet Irlandais. Paris, 1804. 8vo ... | 278 |
| Preceded by historical, literary, and typographical notes. | |
| Marchand (Prosper). Histoire de l'origine et des premiers progrès de l'Imprimerie. La Haye, 1740. 4to | 758 |
| History of printing; facsimiles; portraits; printers' marks. | |
| Marchigian (G.). Cenni storica sull' arte Tipografica. Lorrigo, 1850. 8vo ... | 1981 |
| History of early printing. | |
| Marcolini (F.). : | |
| Casali (S.). Annali. 1861 ... | 11 |
| Marks (Trade), of Printers : | |
| Berjeau (J. Ph.). Early Dutch, German, and English Marks. 1866 ... | 462 |
| Brou (C. de). Marques d'Imprimeurs. 1850 ... | 1371 |
| Lempertz (H.). Insignien. 1839 ... | 2033 |
| Roth-Scholtzius (F.). Thesaurus Symbolarum. 1730 ... | 556 |
| Silvestre (L. C.). Marques. 183-67 ... | 356, 984 |
| Van Havre (G.). Marques typographiques. 1883 ... | 48 |
| Marlow (F.). Gutenberg. Leipzig, 1840. 8vo ... | 692, 1878 |
| Drama. | |
| Martens (Thierry) :— | |
| Gand (M. de). Recherches historiques. 1845 ... | 713, 976 |
| Holtrop (J. G.). Thierry Martens. 1867 ... | 891 |
| Iseghem (A. F. van). Biographie. 1852 ... | 711 |
| Marthens (John F.). Typographical Bibliography. Pitts-
burgh, 1875. 8vo ... | 397 |
| List of books in the English language on printing and its accessories. | |
| Mason (Wm.). The Printer's Assistant. 4th ed. London, 1822. 8vo ... | 451 |
| Practical handbook. | |
| Massey (W.). Calligraphy. London, 1763. 8vo ... | 348 |
| Account of celebrated manuscript writers. | |
| Matthews (Brander). Ballads of Books. New York, 1887. 8vo ... | 382 |
| Poems on the love of books. | |
| Matthews (Thomas). Specimen of printing by: An Epitome of Chronicles. London, 1559. 4to ... | 1373 |

- | | Book No. |
|--|------------|
| Maurel (M. F.). Mémoires de l'Athénée Oriental. Paris. | |
| 4to | 1056 |
| Account of the native press of Japan. | |
| Mayer (Anton). Wiens Buchdrucker-Geschichte. Wien, | |
| 1883. 4to | 558, 802 |
| History of printing at Vienna, 1482-1882. | |
| Mayeur (Gustave). Caractères d'Imprimerie. Paris, 1886. | |
| 4to | 308 |
| Specimen of printing types. | |
| Mazarin. Remercement des Imprimeurs à Monseigneur le | |
| Cardinal Mazarin. Paris, 1649. 4to | 1338 |
| Statement by French printers as to the effect of the press regulations. | |
| Mazzucotelli (Ant.). L'Arte del Guttemberg. Torino, 1863. | |
| 8vo | 612 |
| Account of the invention of printing. | |
| Medals, Jettons, Tokens, &c. of printers : | |
| Blades. List. 1869 | 1365, 1531 |
| — Numismatique. 1880 | 549 |
| — Numismata. 1883 | 1033, 2046 |
| Forgeais (A.). Numismatique. 1874 | 1617 |
| Guioth. Histoire Numismatique. 1844-5 | 118 |
| Köhler (J. D.). Munz Belustigung. 1738-42 | 1106 |
| Kundmann (J. C.). Berühmte Schlesier. 1738 | 1615 |
| Pinchart (A.). Histoire. 1870 | 128 |
| Van Orden (G.). Bijdragen. 1830 | 889 |
| Medan (C. W.). Proben aus der Schriftschneiderei. | |
| Leitmaritz, 1846. 4to | 1788 |
| Specimens of printing types. | |
| Meerman (Gerard). Plan du Traité des Origines Typogra- | |
| phiques. Paris, 1762. 8vo | 90 |
| Syllabus of the following : | |
| — Origines Typographicæ. 2 vols. Hagæ Comitum, | |
| 1765. 4to | 523, 1799 |
| History of the invention of printing ; facsimile of early printing and works alleged to have been printed by Koster. | |
| — De l'Invention de l'Imprimerie. Paris, 1809. | |
| 8vo | 709 |
| Translation of Meerman's "Uitvinding der Boekdruk-konst" ; notes ; list of books printed in the Low Countries during the 15th century. | |

- Meersch (P. C. van der). *Recherches sur la Vie et les Travaux des Imprimeurs Belges et Néerlandais.* Gand, 1856. 8vo 654
 Account of the origin and spread of printing ; the printers of the Low Countries.
- *Un Mot sur la Question de l'Invention de l'Imprimerie.* Gand, 1860. 8vo 1631
 Reply to the book on the same subject, by M. Ch. Paeille.
- Meighen (Richard). *Specimen of Printing by : Works of Ben Jonson.* 2 vols. London, 1640. 4to ... 159
- Memoirs of Printers generally :
 Alkan and Le Prince. *Quatre Doyens.* 1889 ... 756, 1980
 Germain (A.). *Martyrologie de la Presse.* 1861 ... 1900
 Grunert Andeken. 1741 1890
 Heichen (P.). *Taschen-Lexicon.* 1884 ... 333
 I. (A.). *Biographie des Imprimeurs.* 1826 ... 1866
 Lorilleux & Cie. *Pantheon.* 1880 ... 318
 Timperley : *Encyclopædia.* 1842 ... 465
- Mendez (Fray F.). *Typographia Española.* Madrid, 1796.
 2nd edit. 1861. 8vo 641, 627
 History of printing in Spain.
- Mentelius (Jacobus). *De vera Typographiæ Origine.* Parisiis, 1650. 4to 900
 Claims of Mentel, of Strassburg, as inventor of typography.
- Menzius (Fridericus). *Ludos Seculares Artis Typographicæ die xxvii Junii MDCCXL.* Leipzig. 4to. ... 644
 See Fürstenau (J. H.).
- Merian (Matthiew). *Specimen of Printing by : La Danse des Morts.* Basle, 1744. 8vo 1364
 43 plates engraved by Chovin.
- Merryweather (F. S.). *Bibliomania in the Middle Ages.* London, 1849. 8vo 662
 From the Anglo-Saxon and Norman periods to the introduction of printing into England.
- Messaros (Waldo). *Some Dainty Poems.* Philadelphia, 1888. 8vo 1720
 Specimen of book printing.
- Metz. *Essai Philologique sur les Commencemens de la Typographie à Metz.* Metz, 1828. 8vo ... 719
 History of printing at Metz.

- Book No.
- Metz (F.). Geschichte des Buchhandels und der Buchdruckerkunst. Darmstadt, 1834. 8vo ... 951
History of publishing and printing in Germany.
- Mexico. Bibliotheca Mejicana. London, 1869. 8vo ... 169
Sale catalogue of books on the history and literature of Mexico.
- Bibliotheca Mejicana. Catalogue of the library of J. F. Ramirez. London, 1880. 8vo ... 1492
Auction sale catalogue.
- Meyer (Heinrich). Handbuch der Stereotypie. Braunschweig, 1838. 8vo ... 1034
Practical manual of stereotyping.
- Gutenbergs-Album. Braunschweig, 1840. 4to 1004, 1005
Specimens of various graphic arts; portraits of the inventors of typography and lithography; oriental composition.
- Meyer (Johann Heinrich). Journal für Buchdruckerkunst, Schriftgiesserei, und die verwandten Fächer (periodical). 11 vols. Braunschweig, 1834-61. 8vo. 3
Specimen of printing, types, engraving.
- Meyer (L. E.). Die Buchdruckerkunst in Augsburg. Augsburg, 1840. 8vo ... 1679
Memorial of the Gutenberg festival at Augsburg in 1840; list of Augsburg printers, 1468 to 1840.
- Mezger (G. C.). Augsburgs ätteste Druckdenkmale und Formschneiderarbeiten. Roy. 8vo. Augsburg, 1840 ... 1021
Account of the earliest printing at Augsburg.
- Michael Angelo. Première traduction complète de ses Poésies. Paris, 1860. 8vo ... 1528
Preceded by an essay on Michael Angelo and Vittoria Colonna.
- Middleton (Rev. Conyers). A Dissertation concerning the Origin of Printing in England. Cambridge, 1735. 4to ... 469
Refutation of the Corsellis myth.
- Midoux (Étienne) et Matton (Auguste). Étude sur les Filigranes des Papiers employés en France aux XIV^e et XV^e siècles. Paris, 1868. 8vo... 603
Watermarks in French paper of the 14th and 15th centuries.

Milan.

- Sulla Questione dello Sciopero Tipografico. Milan, 1863.
8vo 1627
Condition of the printing and book trades in Italy.
- See also :
- Berlan (Fr.). Introduzione della Stampa. 1884. ... 1622
Luigi (R.). Memorie. 1879 1055
Miller (W.) and Co. Specimen of Printing Types. Edin-
burgh, 1813. 4to 263
— Edinburgh, 1822. 8vo 2210
— Edinburgh, 1830. 4to 2218
— Edinburgh, 1839. 4to 2207
Miller and Richard. Specimens of Types. Edinburgh.
n. d. 4to 296
Milton (John). Areopagitica. London, reprinted 1819.
8vo 39
Prefatory remarks, notes, and illustrations by F. Holt
Wright.
- Minotto (A. S.). Monumenti a Vittorino de' Rambaldoni
e Panfilo Castaldi in Feltre. Feltre, 1869. fo. 1047
Claims of Castaldi as inventor of typography.
- Mira (Giuseppe M.). A quale città di Sicilia spetta il
primato della introduzione della Stampa, Lettera.
Palermo, 1874. 12mo 1271
Inquiry into the origin of printing in Sicily.
- Misère des Apprentis-imprimeurs. s. l. 1745. 8vo ... 1252
Burlesque verses on the troubles of printers' apprentices.
- Mission Printing. Account of the Progress made by some
Missionaries at Tranquebar, East Indies. London,
1718. 8vo 114
Account of printing as done by missionaries.
- Mittelhus (Georg). Specimen of Printing by :
Cyrillus (B.). Speculum Sapientie alias quadripartitus
apologeticus vocatus. Paris, [circa 1490].
sm. 8vo 1924
- Moisand (Constant). Physiologie de l'Imprimeur. Paris,
1840. 12mo 1126
Maladies to which printers are specially liable.
- Momoro (Ant. F.). Traité élémentaire de l'Imprimerie.
2nd issue. Paris, 1796. 8vo 700
Small encyclopædia of the graphic arts.

- | | Book No. |
|---|----------|
| Monet (A. L.). <i>Le Conducteur de Machines Typographiques</i> . Paris, 1872. 8vo | 923 |
| Practical guide for machine minders. | |
| — <i>Les Machines et Appareils Typographiques</i> . Paris, 1878. 8vo | 476 |
| Description of French and other printing machines ; instructions for working them. | |
| — <i>Manual del Conductor de Maquinas Tipograficas</i> . 2 vols. Madrid, 1879. 12mo | 1922 |
| Spanish translation of Monet's French work, "Le Conducteur." | |
| — <i>Procédés de Reproductions graphiques appliquées à l'Imprimerie</i> . Paris, 1888. 8vo | 505 |
| Practical manual of typographic reproductive processes. | |
| Monograms : | |
| Bouvenne (A.). <i>Les Monogrammes</i> . 1870 | 858 |
| Monrocq (Léon). <i>Manuel Pratique de la Lithographie sur Zinc</i> . Paris, 1885. 12mo | 189 |
| Practical manual of zincography by the lithographic method | |
| Montiaglon (M. Anatole de). <i>Le Livre du Chevalier de la Tour Landry</i> . Paris, 1854. 12mo | 64 |
| Text of one of the books printed by Caxton. | |
| Moore (Geo. N.). <i>Historical Notes on the Introduction of Printing into New York, 1693</i> . New York, 1888. 8vo | 1934 |
| Morelli (Jacopo). <i>Saggio Epistolare sopra la Tipografia del Friuli nel secolo XV</i> . Udine, 1798. 4to | 1787 |
| Account of Italian typography in the 15th century. | |
| Moreni (Dom.). <i>Annali della Tipografia Fiorentina di Lorenzo Torrentino</i> . Firenze, 1811. 8vo | 902 |
| Annals of the Florentine printing-house of Lorenzo Torrentino. | |
| Mores (Edward Rowe). <i>A Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders and Founderies</i> . London, 1778. 8vo | 244, 507 |
| No. 507 is interleaved, with annotations by W. Blades. | |
| — <i>A Catalogue of the large and valuable Library of Printed Books of Edward Rowe Mores</i> . London, 1779. 8vo | 399 |
| List of books on typography, typefounding, bibliography, &c. | |

- Book No.
- Morgan (H.). A Dictionary of Terms used in Printing.
Madras, 1863. 8vo 416
Technological dictionary.
- Moxon (Joseph). Regulæ trium ordinum Literarum Typo-
graphicarum. London, 1676. 4to 259
On the correct formation of Roman, Italic, and Black-
letter.
- Mechanick Exercises. Vol. II. London, 1683.
4to 1401
A description of the principal handicrafts. This volume
is devoted entirely to printing. Part I. The tools
of compositors and pressmen, with the art of type-
founding. Part II. The work of the compositor,
the corrector, the pressman, and the warehouseman ;
the customs of the "chappell."
- Specimen of Printing by : Thos. Savery—Navigation
Improved. London, 1698. 8vo 1388
- Mozet (Claude). Épreuve des Caractères. Nantes, 1754.
8vo 240
Specimen of printing types.
- Muller (F.) Catalogus van de Bibliotheek der Vereeniging
ter Bevordering van de Belangen des Boekhandels.
Amsterdam, 1855. 8vo 167, 168
Catalogue of the library of the Amsterdam Booksellers'
Association.
- (Joseph). Ein Autographon Peter Schoeffer's in
einer Incunabel der Königlichen und Universitäts-
Bibliothek zu Königsberg i Pr. Königsberg,
1869. 4to 2035
On a supposed autograph of P. Schoeffer.
- (V.). Beschreibung des Festes zum Andenken des
Erfinders der Buchdruckerkunst. Mainz, 1824.
8vo 986
Memorial of the Mainz Gutenberg festival of 1824.
- Munsell (Chas.). A Collection of Songs of the American
Press and other Poems relating to the Art of
Printing. Albany, New York, 1868. 8vo 430
- Munsell (Joel). The Typographical Miscellany, Historical
and Practical (periodical). Albany, 1850. 8vo 438
Refers chiefly to the history of printing in the State of
New York.

- | | Book No. |
|---|----------|
| Munsell (Joel). A Chronology of Paper and Paper-making.
Albany, New York, 1870. 8vo | 442 |
| History of the rise and progress of the art to the present time. | |
| Murray (John). Practical Remarks on Modern Paper.
Edinburgh, 1829. 8vo | 596 |
| Musette (La). Paris, 1833-35. 8vo | 1993 |
| French poems written by working printers. | |
| Music Printing : | |
| Vernarecci (Aug.). Ottavino de' Petrucci. 1882 | 991 |
| Weale (W. H. J.). Catalogue. 1886 | 1618 |
| Muster-Blätter für Accidenz-Setzer und Accidenz-Drucker.
Leipzig, 1876. 4to | 789 |
| Specimens of jobbing printing. | |
| Muther (Richard). Die deutsche Bücherillustration der
Gothik und Frührenaissance (1460 - 1530).
Munich and Leipzig. 1884. fo. | 809 |
| Early German book illustrations. | |
| Naples : | |
| Giustiniani (L.). Storico-critico sulla Tipografia. 1793 | 620 |
| Narrey (Chas.). Albert Dürer à Venise et dans les Pays-
Bas. Paris, 1866. 4to | 2028 |
| Memoir, with Dürer's autobiography, letters, &c. | |
| Née de la Rochelle (J. Fr.). Vie d'Étienne Dolet. Paris,
1779. 8vo | 471 |
| Memoir of Dolet and account of his works ; also of other French printer-authors. | |
| — Éloge Historique de Jean Gensfleisch dit Gutenberg.
Paris, 1811. 8vo | 1541 |
| Life of Gutenberg and a eulogium of the art of printing. | |
| — Recherches Historiques et Critiques sur l'Établis-
sement de l'Art Typographique en Espagne et en
Portugal. Paris, 1830. 8vo | 66 |
| History of printing in the various towns of Spain and Portugal. | |
| Neill & Co. Typographic Guide. Edinburgh. n. d. 8vo | 279 |
| Specimen pages, forming a reference book for authors and publishers. | |

Netherlands :

- Handboek ter Beoefening der Boekdrukkunst in Nederland. The Hague, 1844. 8vo 843
Handbook and history of printing.

See also :

- Campbell (M. F. A. G.). Annales. 1874 1491
Eekhoff (W.). Nieuwe Bijdrage. 1856 1634
Goovaerts (A.). Histoire. 1880 645
Hoffmann (F. L.). Essai. 1859 737
Holtrop (J. G.). Catalogus Librorum. 1856 1471
—— Monumens Typographiques. 1868 804
Ledeboer (A. M.). Alphabetische Lijst. 1876 768
Meersch (P. C. van der). Recherches. 1856 654
Puy de Montbrun (E. H. J. du). Recherches. 1836 1886
Neubürger (Hermann). Praktisches Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. Leipzig, 1841. 8vo 967
Practical handbook of typography.

- Encyclopädie der Buchdruckerkunst. Leipzig, 1844. 8vo 68
Encyclopædia of the graphic arts.

- Newspapers, Old, Specimens of, 1756–98. London. fo. 1707
Scrapbook.

- New Testament, the Apocryphal. London, 1820. 8vo ... 1744
Printed for William Hone, the publisher.

- New York. Old New York (periodical), Vols. I., II. New York, 1889–90. 8vo 623
Includes a history of American printing.

- Nichols (John). Biographical and Literary Anecdotes of William Bowyer. London, 1782. 4to 145
Includes anecdotes of contemporary printers and type-founders.

- Rise and Progress of the “Gentleman’s Magazine.” London, 1821. 8vo 1225

See also :

- Moore (Geo. H.). Historical Notes. 1888 1934
Munsell (J.). Typographical Miscellany. 1850 438
Nichols (John Gough). Catalogue and Specimen of Printing Materials to be sold by Auction. London, 1781. 8vo 293
See also :
Nichols (R. C.). Memoir. 1874 454

- | | Book No. |
|---|----------|
| Nichols (John Gough, Junr.). Historical Notices of the
Worshipful Company of Stationers of London.
London, 1861. 4to | 1784 |
| Account of the records of the Company; views of the
building. | |
| Nichols (Robert Cradock). Memoir of the late John Gough
Nichols. Westminster, 1874. 4to | 454 |
| Memoir, with 3 portraits. | |
| Nierat (J.). Petit Manuel de Composition. Annecy, 1886.
12mo | 681 |
| Practical guide for composers. | |
| Nierstrasz (J. L.). Eeuwzang bij het vierde Eeuwgetijde
van de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. [Leyden.]
n. d. 8vo | 1582 |
| Poem on the invention of printing. | |
| Nolhac (Pierre de). Erasme en Italie. Paris, 1888. 8vo | 924 |
| With inedited letters of Erasmus. | |
| Noordziek (J. J. F.). Gedenkboek der Costers-feesten, 1856.
Haarlem, 1858. 8vo | 870 |
| Account of the Haarlem festival of 1856; view of the
Koster statue. | |
| Nordin (J. G.). Handbok i Boktryckarekonsten. Stock-
holm, [1881]. 8vo | 934 |
| Practical handbook of printing. | |
| Noronha (Tito de). A Imprensa Portuguesa durante a
sæculo XVI. Porto, 1874. 8vo... .. | 985 |
| History of printing in Portugal during the 16th century. | |
| Notes and Queries (periodical). Vols. I. and IV., 1841—
51. London. 4to | 319 |
| Includes a series of articles on the knowledge of printing
possibly possessed by Shakespeare. | |
| Nuremberg. Katalog der im Germanischen Museum
vorhandenen interessanten Bucheinbände. Nurn-
berg, 1889. 8vo | 1800 |
| Catalogue of bookbindings in the Nuremberg Library. | |
| See also : | |
| Essenwein (A. von). Katalog. 1889 | 1800 |
| Panzer (G. W.). Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte. 1789 | 784 |

- Book No.
- Nyenhuis (J. T. Bodel). *Dissertatio historico juridica de juribus typographorum et bibliopolarum in regno Belgico. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1819. 8vo* ... 1657
 Memoir and bibliography of Belgian printers.
- *Liste alphabetique d'une petite collection de Portraits d'Imprimeurs, de Libraires, de Fondateurs de Caractères et Correcteurs d'Epreuves. Leyden, 1836-70. 4to* ... 550
 List of published portraits of printers, publishers, type-founders, and correctors of the press.
- O. (J. D.) *Some French Bibliographies. London, 1881. 8vo* ... 381
 Bouchot, Querard, the Barbiers, Demanne, Van Praet, Lacroix, Lelong, De Fontette, the De Bures, Née de la Rochelle, Peignot, Brunet, Deschamps; bibliographical notices.
- Oberlin (Jér. Jacques). *Essai d'Annales de la Vie de Jean Gutenberg. Strasbourg, 1801. 8vo* ... 917
 Memoir; chronological notes; list of authors on the invention controversy.
- Oldcastle (John), [pseud. *i.e.* W. Maynell]. *Journals and Journalism. London, 1880. 16mo* ... 327
 Account of the leading newspapers; advice to journalistic aspirants; autographs of editors.
- Oliveres (Antonio Serra y). *Manual de la Typografia Española. Madrid, 1852. 8vo* ... 959
 Practical handbook for Spanish printers.
- Olmer (Georges). *Du Papier Mécanique et de ses apprêts dans les diverses impressions. Paris, 1882. 8vo* 920
 Practical remarks on printing on machine-made papers.
- Oomkens (J.) and Son. *Proef van Letteren, Bloemen, &c. Groningen, 1807. 8vo* ... 257
 Specimen of printing types.
- Oporin (J.):
 Silesio (A. J.). *Vita. 1569* ... 825
- Orlandi (Pellegrino A.). *Origine e Progressi della Stampa. Bologna, 1722. 4to* ... 615, 1757
 Account of books printed in Italy from 1457 to 1500.
- Orleans. *L'Université et la Typographie. Orléans, 1885. 8vo* ... 1984
 History of early printing at Orleans.

- | | Book No |
|---|----------|
| Ormsby (W. L.). A Description of the Present System of Bank-note Engraving. New York, 1852. 4to ... | 1804 |
| Ortlepp (Ernst). Gedicht zum Gutenbergsfeste. Leipzig, 1840. 8vo ... | 1632 |
| Poem eulogistic of Gutenberg. | |
| Osmont (J. B. L.). Dictionnaire Typographique, Historique et Critique des Livres rares, singuliers, estimés, et recherchés, en tous genres. 2 vols. Paris, 1768. 8vo ... | 1539 |
| A bibliographical treatise on rare and best editions. | |
| Ott-Usteri. Eröffnungs-Rede der Jahres Versammlung der Museum-Gesellschaft in Zurich am Jubelfest, 1840. Zurich, 12mo ... | 1302 |
| Ottino (Giuseppe). Manuale di Bibliografia. Milan, 1885. 12mo ... | 1841 |
| Manual of bibliography. Chap. I. On the invention and progress of typography. | |
| — Di Bernardo Cennini e dell' Arte della Stampa in Firenze. Firenze, 1871. 8vo ... | 1766 |
| History of the Florentine Press in the first century of printing. | |
| Ottley (William Young). An Inquiry concerning the Invention of Printing. London, 1863. 4to ... | 1054 |
| Criticism of the earlier writers on the invention controversy ; notices of early woodcuts, block-books, &c. | |
| Overall (W. H.). Catalogue of Engravings, Portraits, Topographical Drawings and Prints exhibited at the Opening of the New Library and Museum of the Corporation of London, November, 1872. London, 1872. 4to ... | 1399 |
| Contains historical account of the ancient and modern library at Guildhall. | |
| Overslaan (Het) van Druckvormen gemakkelijk gemaakt. Deventer, 1843. 12mo ... | 1268 |
| Guide for imposing formes. | |
| Oxford : | |
| Latham (H.). Oxford Bibles. 1868-70 ... | 354, 358 |
| Oxford University. Specimen of the several sorts of Printing Types belonging to the University of Oxford at the Clarendon Printing House. Oxford, 1786. 8vo ... | 272 |

- P. (G.) *Manuel Bibliographique*. Paris, 1800. 8vo ... ^{Book No.} 699
 Essays on ancient and modern libraries; the knowledge of books, their forms, &c.; a suggested methodical classification of books.
- Paas (C. and A.). *Specimen of Brass Card Borders*. London, 1788. 8vo ... 293
- Padua :
 Sorgato (A. G.). *Della Stamperia*. 1843 ... 1596
- Paeile (Ch.). *Essai Historique et Critique sur l'Invention de l'Imprimerie*. Paris, 1859. 8vo ... 691
 Essay on the origin of printing.
- *Kritiesch Onderzoek naar de uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst, oorspronkelijk in het Fransch bewerkt door J. H. Rutjes*. Amsterdam, 1867. 8vo ... 1637
 Origin of printing, translated by J. H. Rutjes.
- Paganino. *Tipografia Paganino. Saggio de' Caratteri*. n. d. 8vo ... 237
 Specimens of printing types.
- Palacios (José Maria). *Manual del Cajista*. Madrid, 1845. 12mo ... 1864
 Practical manual for Spanish compositors.
- Palazzi (Gio Andrea). *Discorso sopra l'Impresse*. Bologna, 1575. 8vo ... 1168
 Account of the origin of printing.
- Palermo :
 Salvo-Cozzo (G.). *Del primato della Stampa*. 1874 ... 1646
- Pallmann (Heinrich). *Sigmund Feyerabend, sein Deben und seine geschäftlichen Verbindungen*. Frankfurt, 1881. 8vo ... 1933
 Memoir of Feyerabend.
- Palmer (S.). *The General History of Printing*. London, 1732. 4to ... 516
 Historical account of printing to 1550; memoirs of printers; accounts of their works.
- Pancirollus (Guido). *The History of many Memorable Things lost which were in use amongst the Ancients*. London, 1715. 12mo ... 831
- *The same*. 2nd Edit. 2 vols. London, 1727. 8vo ... 582
 Supplement to Chap. 12 is, "Of Printing, showing the time of its beginning and the first books printed in each city before 1500."

- Book No.
- Panizzi (A.). Who was Francisco da Bologna? London,
1856. 12mo 1274
An identification of the artist who cut the Aldine type.
- Panzer (Georg Wolfgang). Aelteste Buchdrucker-geschichte
Nürnberg's: oder Verzeichniss aller von Erfindung
der Buchdruckerkunst bis 1500 in Nürnberg
gedruckten Bücher mit litterarischen Anmerkungen.
Nuremberg, 1789. 4to 784
Early printing at Nuremberg.
- Paper. A History of Paper, its Genesis and its Revelations.
Holyoke, Mass., U.S.A., 1882. 8vo 1598
- Paper Making:
- Fontenelle and Poisson. Papier und Schreib materialen-
handler. 1831 89
- Herring (R.). Paper and Paper-making. 1856... .. 604
— Practical Guide to Varieties of Paper. 1860 540
- Karabacek (J.). Das Arabische Papier. 1887 1806
- Kasterleijn (P. J.) De Papiermaaken. 1792 602
- Koops (M.). Historical Account. 1801 601
- Lastig (G.). Markenrecht. 1889 1000
- Midoux and Malton. Etude. 1868 603
- Munsell (J.). Chronology. 1870 442
- Murray (J.). Practical Remarks on Modern Paper. 1829 596
- Olmer (G.). Papier Mécanique. 1882 920
- Peignot (G.). Essai. 1812 1210
- Pizzetta (J.). Histoire. 1882 58
- Prouteaux (A.). Guide. 1885 1898
- Sister Arts. 1809 819
- Stationer's Handbook. 1872 836
- Wiesner (J.). Die Untersuchung des Papiers. 1887 ... 1807
- Winckler (O.). Der Papierkenner. 1887 1779
- Paris (A. Paulin). Les Manuscrits Français de la Bib-
liothèque du Roi. 7 vols. in 4. Paris, 1836-48.
8vo 346
Account of manuscripts now in the French National
Library.
- Paris. Cercle de la Librairie, de l'Imprimerie, de la Pape-
terie, &c. Notice Historique et Descriptive.
Paris, 1881. 8vo 764
Account of the French Publishers', Printers', &c., Club.
- Première Exposition de la Cercle de la Librairie, &c.
Paris, 1880. 8vo 736
Catalogue of an exhibition of books organised by the Club.

- Paris. Code de la Librairie et Imprimerie de Paris. Paris,
1744. 8vo 859
- Conférence des Statuts accordez par le Roy à la
Communauté des Imprimeurs et Libraires de Paris.
Paris, 1864. 8vo 1671
Statutes relating to French printers and printing.
- Edit du Roy pour le règlement des Imprimeurs et
Libraires de Paris. Paris, 1687. 4to 1685
Proclamation relative to printing.
- Imprimerie Royal. Épreuve du premier Alphabet
droit et penché, ornée de quadres et de cartouches.
Paris, 1740. 32mo 1151
Specimen, published by order of Louis XV., of the type
and ornaments possessed by the Royal Printing Office.
- Épître adressée à Robert Gaguin, 1^{er} Janvier,
1472, par Guillaume Fichet. Paris, 1889. 8vo... 679
Heliographic reproduction.
- Société des Amis des Livres. Paris, 1881. 8vo ... 912
Rules and list of the members of a French society of
bibliophiles.

See also :

- Adry (J. F.). Catalogue des Imprimeurs. 1849 ... 1351
- Bernard (A. J.). Imprimerie Royale du Louvre. 1867... 745
- Chevillier (A.). L'Origine. 1694 ... 757, 763, 782
- Duprat (F. A.). Histoire, Imprimerie Impériale. 1861 728
- Aperçu. 1863 753
- Franklin (A.). Recherches Historiques. 1862... 43
- La Sorbonne. 1876 1736
- Greswell (W. P.). Annals. 1818 464
- Early Parisian Greek Press. 1833 491
- Guignes (J. de). Essai. 1787 1024
- Philippe (J.). Origine. 1885 752
- Porthmann (J.). Éloge. 1810 1902
- Taillandier (M. A.). Résumé Historique. 1837 ... 766
- Parliamentary Papers. See Regulation of the Press.

Parma :

- Pezzana (A.). Notizie. 1808 1077
- Parnas vreuchden, ter onsterfelyker gedagtenis over het
derde eeuwjaar van de uitvinding der noit volpreese
boek-drukconst door Laurens Jansz-Koster.
Haarlem, 1740. 4to 880
Poem eulogising Koster as the inventor of printing.

	Book No.
Passavant (Johann David). <i>Le Peintre-Graveur.</i> 6 vols. Leipzig, 1860-64. 8vo 499	
History of engraving on wood and on metal up to the end of the 16th century.	
Pastor (D. Cristóbel Pérez). <i>La Imprenta en Toledo.</i> Madrid, 1887. 8vo 1790	
History of printing at Toledo.	
Patents. Abridgments of Specifications relating to the Manufacture of Paper, Pasteboard, and Papier Mâché. 1665-1857. London, 1859. 8vo ... 588	
— Abridgments of Specifications relating to Printing, 1617-1857. London, 1859, 589; 1858-1866, London, 1878, 590; 1867-76, London, 1880 ... 591	
— Complete Specifications :	
— Applegath (Aug.). Casting Stereo Plates. 1856 ... 565	
— Cowper (Ed.). Printing Paper-hangings. 1856 ... 563	
— Cowper (Ed.) Printing Machines. 1857 ... 564	
— Dellagana (Jas.) Stereotypes. 1857 ... 561	
— Drummond (G. P.). Printing Surfaces. 1877 ... 566	
— Printing Presses and Machines, 1790-1811 ... 559	
— Senefelder (J. A.). Printing Textile Fabrics. 1801 562	
— Types and Stereotypes. 1771-1784 ... 560	
Pater (Paulus). <i>De Germaniæ miraculo optimo, maximo, Typis Literarum, earumque differentiis, Disserta- tatio.</i> Leipzig, 1710. 4to 633	
Where and when printing was discovered ; manufacture of type and ink, specimens of type, early printed books ; celebrated printers, &c.	
Paul (Hans) and Julius Lehmann. <i>Hülfsbuch bei Herstel- lung und Preis-Berechnung von Druckwerken.</i> Breslau, 1890. 8vo 1620	
Practical handbook of printing.	
Pavia :	
Comi (S.). <i>La Storia.</i> 1807 34	
Payne (Jos. Frank). <i>Galenî Pergamensis de Tempera- mentis.</i> Cambridge, 1881. 8vo 1555	
Reproduced in facsimile, with an introduction.	
Pearson (Emily C.). <i>Gutenberg and the Art of Printing.</i> Boston, 1871. 8vo 444	
— The same, 3rd edition. 1879 444a	
Romantic account of the origin of printing.	

- | | Book No. |
|--|----------|
| Peignot (G.). Manuel Bibliographique. Paris, 1800. 8vo | 699 |
| Bibliographical treatise on ancient and modern books ; the selection and classification of a library. | |
| —— Répertoire Bibliographique Universel. Paris, 1812. 8vo | 754 |
| Bibliography of books in various classes of literature. | |
| —— Essai sur l'Histoire du Parchemin et du Velin. Paris, 1812. 8vo | 1210 |
| History of paper and parchment. | |
| —— Catalogue des Incunables et des Livres imprimés de 1500-1520. Paris, 1889. 8vo | 1672 |
| Catalogue of 15th century books and those printed between 1500 and 1520 in the public library of Versailles. | |
| Pelletier (M. L.). La Typographie. Genève, 1832. 8vo | 696 |
| Poem ; notes on the invention of printing ; typographical celebrities. | |
| Pens, Ink, and Inkstands. London, 1858. 4to | 570 |
| Periodical Press of Great Britain and Ireland (The). London, 1824. 8vo | 1514 |
| Early list of newspapers and periodicals. | |
| Perkins Library. Sale Catalogue. London, 1873. 8vo ... | 759 |
| Perna (Pietro) : | |
| Manni (D. M.). Vita. 1763 | 629 |
| Pertz (G. H.). Ueber die gedruckten Ablassbriefe von 1454 und 1455. Berlin, 1857. 4to | 2037 |
| Facsimiles of Gutenberg's characters. | |
| Perugia : | |
| Vermiglioli (G. B.). Principi. 1820 | 618 |
| Petit (Jules le). L'Art d'Aimer les Livres. Paris, 1884. 8vo | 903 |
| Letters on bibliographical subjects addressed to a young collector. | |
| —— Bibliographie des principales éditions originales d'Ecrivains Français du XV ^e au XVIII ^e siècle. Paris, 1888. 8vo | 1683 |
| Bibliography of French authors. | |
| Petit and Kerver, Specimen of Printing by : Isodorus Hispalensis. Liber Etymologiarum. 1499? Paris? 4to | 1419 |

- Book No.
- Petity (J. R. de). *Traité de l'Histoire et de la Pratique de l'Imprimerie.* [In *Encyclopédie Élémentaire.*] Paris, 1767. 4to 144
Facsimiles of ancient letters and early types.
- Petzendorfer (Ludwig). *Schriften Atlas: eine Sammlung der wichtigsten Schreib und Druckschriften aus alter und neuer Zeit.* Stuttgart, 1889. fo. ... 1818
Specimen book of old style and modern types, initials, monograms, &c.
- Petzholdt (Julius). *Bibliotheca Bibliographica.* Leipzig, 1866. 8vo... .. 897
List of published bibliographies on special subjects.
A large number of books on printing are named and annotated.
- Pezzana (Angelo). *Notizie bibliografiche intorno a due rarissime edizioni del Secolo XV.* Parma, 1808. 8vo 1077
Account of some rare books printed during the 15th century at Parma.
- Pfister (Albert):
Camus (A. G.). *Un Livre imprimé à Bamberg.* 1799... 1051
Philippe (Jules). *Origine de l'Imprimerie à Paris.* Paris, 1885. 8vo 752
History of early printing at Paris.
- Philobiblion (The). *Periodical.* Vols. I. and II. New York, 1862-3. 4to 534
- Philomneste, Jun. [*i.e.*, Gustave Brunet]. *La Bibliomanie en 1883.* Bordeaux, 1884. 8vo... .. 911
Short bibliography, showing the current value of various French books.
- Pic (F. A.). *Code des Imprimeurs, Libraires, Ecrivains, et Artistes.* Paris, 1826. 8vo 1536
Summary of the laws concerning printing in France from the earliest period.
- Piedagnel (Alexandre). *Hier.* Paris, 1883. 8vo... .. 1696
A poem issued as a specimen of a new Roman type designed by M. Motteroz, Paris.
- Piedmont:
Brofferio (A.). *Arte Tipografica.* 1835 639

- Pieters (Charles). *Annales de l'Imprimerie Elzévirienne*.
Gand, 1851-2. 8vo 731
History of the family of the Elzevirs, and of their
editions; Elzevir arms printed in colours on the title,
and their marks reproduced in the text.
- Pigouchet (Philippe). *Specimen of Printing by: Horæ*.
Paris, 1498. 4to 1172
- Pinchart (Alex.). *Histoire de la Gravure des Medailles en*
Belgique. Bruxelles, 1870. 4to... .. 128
Numismatic history of Belgium from 1501-1794.
- Pipping (Fredr. Wilh.). *Några Historiska Underrättelser*
om Boktryckeriet i Finland. Helsingfors, 1840.
4to. [First two parts only.] 1030
History of printing in Finland.
- *Bidrag till en Historia om Gymnasii Boktryckeriet i*
Wiborg. Helsingfors, 1859. 8vo 1638
History of a printing-house at Wiborg.
- Pischon (Friederich August). *Kurze Geschichte der Erfin-*
dung der Buchdruckerkunst und ihres segens-
reichen Einflusses. Berlin, 1840. 8vo 708
Short history of the invention of printing.
- *Von dem Einflusse der Erfindung der Buchdrucker-*
kunst auf die Verbreitung des göttlichen Worts.
[Berlin], 1840. 4to 780
Influence of printing upon the diffusion of the Scriptures.
- Pizzetta (J.). *Histoire d'une Feuille de Papier*. Paris,
1882. 8vo 58
Popular account of the art of paper-making.
- Plantin (Christopher). *A Catalogue of all the Books printed*
at Antwerp 1555-89, and at Leyden 1584-5. fo. 541
A manuscript list.
- See also:
- Amoris Durni *Emblemata*. 1660 1374
- Ardivielle (P.). *Christophe Plantin*. 1870 173
- De George (L.). *La Maison Plantin*. 1877-86...637, 693, 725
- De Vinne (J. L.). *Ch. Plantin*. 1888 1988, 1989
- Rooses (M.). *Catalogue du Musée Plantin*. 1881 660
- *Ch. Plantin*. 1882 2059
- *Correspondence de C. Plantin*. 1883 31
- Ruelens and De Backer. *Annales Plantiniennes*. 1865 694

114 PLANTIN-MORETUS—POETRY OF PRINTING.

	Book No.
Plantin-Moretus, Specimen of Printing by :	
Officium B. Mariæ Virg. Antwerpia, 1552	1167
Platter (Thomas). La Vie de Thos. Platter. Genève, 1862.	
8vo	524

Autobiography of a Basle printer and schoolmaster.

Platter (T. and F.).	
Fechter (D. A.). Thomas Platter. 1840	1877
Ploos van Amstel (Gebroeders). Beschryving der Letter- gietery. Amsterdam, c. 1770. 4to	151

Account of typefounding.

— Proeve van eenige Nieuwe Schriften. Amsterdam,	
c. 1796. 8vo	234

Specimen of printing types.

Plays, on subjects connected with printing :	
Birch-Pfeiffer (C.). J. Guttenberg. 1836	1610
Blades (W.). The Depositio Cornuti. 1885	509, 1602
Boerckel (A.). Gutenberg. 1883	1606
Bonné (D.). Het Boekdrukken. 1823... ..	1630
Burlesque Remerciment. n. d.	1649
Fournier (E.). Gutenberg. 1869	1651
Gessner (C. F.). Der in der Buchdruckerei. 1743...88, 555	
L. Arlequin Imprimeur. 1794... ..	854
Madinier (N.). Amour et Typegraphie. 1856	722
Mahncke (G. H.). Johannes von Gutenberg. 1809	93
Marlow (F.). Gutenberg. 1840... ..	692, 1878
Rist (J.). Depositio Cornuti. 1714, 1733	974, 526
Vise (P. de). Depositio Cornuti. n. d.	553
Poetry of Printing. [Songs of the Press.] 3 vols.	426

Three scrap-books containing a collection of cuttings,
made by W. B.

See also :

Alfonsi (Th.). Aubades. 1880	70
Australasian Printers' Handbook. 1885... ..	418
Böck (J.). Gutenbergbuch. 1885	845
Brenton (Jas. J.). Voices from the Press. 1850	445
Brimmer (Geo.). The Composing Room. 1835	429
Cannon (H. S.). The Art of Printing. 1829	421
Claromontius (G.). In Statuam. 1723... ..	1052
Ehren-Gedichte. 1739	682
Fischer (H.). Buchdruckerleben. n. d.	833
Harpel (O. H.). Poets and Poetry of Printerdom. 1875	446
Immergrün. Eine Festgabe. 1840	839

	Book No.
Poetry of Printing— <i>continued</i> .	
Johnson (J.). The Book of Life	461
Kelly (J.). The Printers' Carnival. 1875	428
Langendyk (P.). Lofdicht. 1722	1017
— Laurier-Krans. 1726	895
Lengren (C.). Kort Berättelse. 1740	647
McCreery (J.). The Press. 1803, 1828	557, 424, 1840
Matthews (B.). Ballads of Books. 1887	382
Misère des Apprentis. 1745	1252
Munsell (C.). Collection of Songs. 1868	430
Musette, La. 1833-35	1993
Nierstrasz (J. L.). Eeuwzang. n. d.	1582
Ortlepp (E.). Gedicht. 1840	1632
Pelletier (M. L.). La Typographie. 1832	696
Poetry of Printing. (Scraps.)	426
Rey (C.). La Typocratiode. 1842	1561
Schöttgen (C.). Der Loblichen. 1740	988
Thiboust (C. L.). De Typographia. 1754	1214
Timperley (C. H.). Songs of the Press. 1833, 1845	431, 427
Van Lennep (D. J.). Memoria. 1817	1027
Vrolijke liederen der Drukkergezillen te Haarlem. 1823	1588
Zijl (W. C. van). Mijmering. 1856	1348
Poland, Printing in :	
Bandtkie (J. S.). Historia. 1815	1846, 1847
Popular accounts of the Printing Arts :	
Bobbio (G.). I Materiali Tipografici. 1879	1656
Bradbury (H.). Printing. 1858	522
Carey (A.). History of a Book. 1873	413
Dupont (P.). Une Imprimerie. 1867	785
Hansard (T. C.). Printing. 1841	489
History of Printing (S.P.C.K.). 1862	361, 362
Janin (J.). Le Livre. 1870	729
Koning (J.). De Drukkunst. 1794	1559
Lacroix, Fournier and Seré. Le Livre. 1852	776
Lafon (M.). Histoire. 1857	1901
Lorck (C. B.). Die Herstellung. 1868	981
Louisy (M. P.). Le Livre. 1886	1031
Macintosh (C. A.). Popular Outlines. 1858	363
Pearson (E. C.). Gutenberg. 1871	444
Unger (J. F.). Prozess. 1791	1604
Wehle (J. H.). Das Buch. 1879	943
Porthmann (Jules). Eloge historique de l'Imprimerie.	
2nd edit. Paris, 1810. 8vo	1902

An eulogy of the art of printing, with laudatory references
to early Parisian printers.

116 PORTRAITS OF PRINTERS, Etc.—POUNCE.

Portraits-Galerie verdiente und namhafte Buchhändler und
Buchdrucker aus alterer wie neuer Zeit. Leipzig,
1867. fo. 801

Portraits of German booksellers and printers.

- Cases containing sheets of portraits 1506, 1507, 1508
- List of Portraits of Printers 2002

The library is particularly rich in portraits of printers, publishers, and typefounders, collected from a variety of sources by W. B. Some of these portraits are framed and hung in the corridor and in the Passmore Edwards Library.

See also :

- Aldine Family. (Scrap book.) 1276
- Blanck (J. L.). Bildnisse. 1725 1432
- Buchhändler-Album. 1867 929
- Caxton (supposititious). Rime del Burchiello 1299
- Crapelet (G. A.). De la profession de l'Imprimerie. 1840 649
- Ernesti (J. H. G.). Die Woleingerichtete. 1733 1044
- Junius (H.). Virorum Doctorum. 1572 1336
- Könnecke (G.). Bilderatlas. 1887 1703
- Nyenhuis (J. T. B.). Liste Alphabetique. 1836-70 550
- Roth-Scholtzius (F.). Icones Bibliopolarum. 1726 567
- Sohm (P.). Musæum Typographicum. 1812-15 925
- Portugal. Documentos para a Historia da Typographia Portugueza, seculos XVI e XVII. Lisboa, 1881. 8vo 30

Materials for a history of printing in Portugal during the 16th and 17th centuries.

- Relatorio apresentado ao Ministerio do Reina. Lisboa, 1856. 4to 152
- On the condition of printing in Portugal.

See also :

- Née de la Rochelle (J. F.). Recherches. 1830 66
- Noronha (T. de). Imprensa Portugueza. 1874 985
- Pouchée (L. J.). Specimen of Printing Types. London, 1819. 8vo... .. 2214
- Poulet-Malassis (A.). Ex-Libris Français. Paris, 1875. 8vo 1444

Description of French book-plates from their origin to the present time ; reproductions of some of the most famous examples.

- Pounce (Peter). The Robin Hood Society ; a satire, with notes variorum. London, 1756. 8vo 1525
- Deals with some typographical topics of the time.

POUY—PRACTICAL TYPOGRAPHY. 117

- Pouy (Ferdinand). Recherches historiques et bibliographiques sur l'Imprimerie et la Librairie, et sur les arts et industries qui s'y rattachent, dans le département de la Somme. 2 pts. Paris, 1863-4. 8vo 726
 History of printing in the Department of the Somme, Amiens, &c.
- Powell (Arthur C. J.). A Short History of the Art of Printing in England. London, 1877. 4to ... 514
 Invention of printing; introduction into England; Caxton's contemporaries and successors; political status of English printers; appliances of early printing-offices; letter-founding; the printing press; type-setting machines.
- The Law specially affecting Printers, Publishers, and Newspaper Proprietors. London, 1887. 8vo ... 1563
 Digest brought up to date of publication; London scale of payment for compositors' work in Appendix.
- Power (John). Handy Book about Books. London, 1870. 8vo ... 467
 Practical instruction in bibliography; chronology of events connected with printing; dictionary of terms; useful receipts; bibliographical gazetteer.
- Pozzoli (Giulio). Nuovo Manuale di Tipografia. Milano, 1873. 2nd edit., 1882. 8vo ... 630, 1003
 Practical guide to all departments of letterpress printing.
- Practical typography:
- | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------|
| Adams (T. F.). | Typographia. | 1837, 1845 | ... | 432, 433 |
| Bachmann (J. H.). | Neues Handbuch. | 1876 | ... | 953 |
| Berthier (S.). | Petites Machines. | 1882... | ... | 735 |
| Bertrand (G.). | Guide. | 1878 | ... | 718 |
| Bidwell (Geo. N.). | Imposition of Formes. | 1875 | ... | 834 |
| Bishop (H. G.). | Practical Printer. | 1889 | ... | 1904 |
| Boulard (S.). | Manuel. | 1791 | ... | 1198 |
| Brun (M.). | Manuel. | 1825 | ... | 73 |
| Campanini (G.). | On Printing. | 1838 | ... | 909 |
| Capelle (P.). | Manuel. | 1826 | ... | 755, 1020 |
| Claye (J.). | Manuel. | 1874 | ... | 676 |
| Cowie (G.). | Printer's Pocket Book. | 1830 | ... | 330, 332 |
| Crapelet (G. A.). | Études pratiques. | 1837 | ... | 742 |
| Crisp (W. F.). | Printer's Business Guide. | 1874 | ... | 375 |
| — | Printer's Book of Reference. | 1875 | ... | 370 |
| Danel (L.). | Presses Mécaniques. | 1886 | ... | 1022 |
| Daupeley-Gouverneur (G.). | Le Compositeur. | 1880 | ... | 1565 |

	Book No.
<i>Practical Typography—continued.</i>	
Desormes (E.). <i>Notions de Typographie.</i> 1888	... 1930
De Vinne. <i>Printer's Price Book.</i> 1871	... 435
Fahlgren (C. J.). <i>Handbok.</i> 1853	... 62
Fertel (M. D.). <i>La Science de l'Imprimerie.</i> 1723	... 1043
Flick (J. F.). <i>Handbuch.</i> 1820	... 1273
Fournier (N.). <i>Traité.</i> 1870	... 721, 714
Franke (C. A.). <i>Handbuch.</i> 1855	... 95
Frey (A.). <i>Manuel Nouveau.</i> 1835	... 1857
Gaskell (J.). <i>Printing Machine Manager's Handbook.</i> 1877	... 364
Geronval (A. de). <i>Manuel.</i> 1826	... 1865
Giraldez (J.). <i>Tratado.</i> 1884	... 10
Goold (J.). <i>The Letterpress Printer.</i> 1876	... 359
<i>Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst.</i> 1827	... 71
Hansard (T. C.). <i>Typographia.</i> 1825	... 466
Hasper (W.). <i>Handbuch.</i> 1835	... 69
Houghton (T. S.). <i>Printer's Everyday Book.</i> 1843,	1875
	... 832, 331
Ihm (B. A.). <i>Die Bunten Farben.</i> 1874	... 787
Johnson (J.). <i>Typographia.</i> 1824	... 595, 1188
Landi (S.). <i>I Tipografi.</i> 1844	... 672
Lefevre (T.). <i>Guide Pratique.</i> 1855, 1873...1648, 983, 1861	
Luckombe (P.). <i>Origin and Progress.</i> 1770, 1771...410, 411	
Lynch (T.). <i>Printer's Manual.</i> 1872	... 371
<i>Machines Rotatives.</i> 1884	... 670
MacKellar (T.). <i>The American Printer.</i> 1873	436, 490
<i>Manuel de l'Imprimerie.</i> 1817	... 907
Marohrens (A.). <i>Handbuch.</i> 1870	... 875, 876
Mason (W.). <i>Printer's Assistant.</i> 1822	... 451
Momoro (A. F.). <i>Traité.</i> 1796	... 700
Monet (A. L.). <i>Le Conducteur.</i> 1872	... 923
— <i>Les Machines.</i> 1878	... 476
— <i>Manual del Conductor.</i> 1879	... 1922
Morgan (H.). <i>Dictionary.</i> 1863	... 416
Moxon (J.). <i>Mechanick Exercises.</i> 1683	... 1401
Neuberger (H.). <i>Praktisches Handbuch.</i> 1841	... 967
— <i>Encyclopädie.</i> 1844	... 68
Nierat (J.). <i>Petit Manuel.</i> 1886	... 681
Nordin (J. G.). <i>Handbok.</i> 1881	... 934
Oliveres (A. S. y). <i>Manuel.</i> 1832	... 959
Overslaan (Het) van <i>Druckvormen.</i> 1843	... 1268
Palacios (J. M.). <i>Manual.</i> 1845	... 1864
Paul and Lehmann. <i>Hülfsbuch.</i> 1890	... 1620
Pozzoli (G.). <i>Nuovo Manuale.</i> 1873, 1882	630, 1003
Quinquet (B.). <i>Traité.</i> 1799	... 1039

	Book No.
<i>Practical Typography—continued.</i>	
Ramaley (D.). Price List. 1873	355
Reichenbach (C.). Snelpressen. n. d.	1257
Sala (C.). Manuale. 1889	2006
Satz des Griechischen, &c. 1883	977
Savage (W.). Decorative Printing. 1822	1060
— Dictionary of Printing. 1841	15, 1919
Schmatz (D. M.). Format-buch. 1684	97
Schoock (C.). Handboekje. 1860	1145
Schwarz (J. L.). Der Buchdrucker. 1775	79
Smith (J.). Printer's Grammar. 1755	423
Southward (J.). Dictionary of Typography. 1871, 1875	521, 419
— Practical Printing. 1882	1515
— Principles of Printing Machinery. 1888	1889
Stower (C.). Printer's Grammar. 1808	487
— Printer's Price Book. 1814	412, 2013
Taubel (C. G.). Praktisches Handbuch. 1791	941
— Lehrbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. 1809	962
— Allgemeines Wörterbuch. 1805	935
Tramaux-Malhet (J.). Vademecum. 1843	829
Van Cleef (P. M.). Handboek. 1844	873
Van der Veen (B. W.). Nederlandsche Letterkast. 1852	1579
Vinçard. L'Art du Typographe. 1823	720
Waldow (A.). Die Buchdruckerkunst. 1874-77	781
— Ueber den Satz. 1883	977
— Hilfsbuch für Maschinenmeister. 1887	730
— Lehrbuch für Schriftsetzer. 1887	966
Weissenbach (H. von). Xylographische Farbendruck. 1878	1704
Wessely (J. E.). Anleitung. 1876	971
— Das Ornament. 1881	1710
Wilson (F. J. F.). Typographic Printing Machines. 1879	376
Wilson and Grey. Modern Printing Machinery. 1888	1935
Wolffger (G.). Format-buch. 1673	958
Wyman (C. W. H.). Technical Terms. 1883	2234
Praet (J. B. B. van). Notice sur Colard Mansion. Paris, 1829. 8vo	650, 651
Bibliographical and typographical account of the works of Mansion ; memoir ; facsimiles of type.	
— Recherches sur Louis de Bruges. Paris, 1831. 8vo	650
Printing at Bruges.	
Praloran (G.). Delle Origini e del primato della Stampa Tipografica. Milano, 1868. 8vo	632
History of the invention of printing.	

120 PRENTZLER—PROCESS ENGRAVING.

	Book No.
Prentzler (J. H.). Schriften. Frankfurt-am-Maine, 1774.	
4to	230
Specimen of printing types.	
Press (The) and the Public Service. London, 1857. 8vo	353, 1893
By "A Distinguished Writer." Allegations concerning the non-independence of the newspaper press.	
Price (F. C.). Facsimiles illustrating the labours of William Caxton at Westminster, and the Introduction of Printing into England. London, 1877. 4to	1404
Price (John Edward). A Descriptive Account of the Guildhall of the City of London. London, 1886. fo.	1810
Printer (The). London, 1838. 8vo	329
General description, forming one of Knight's "Guide to Trades."	
Printer (The). A Description of his Business, and all that pertains to it. London, n. d. 8vo	1842
Printers' Circular (periodical). Vols. III. and IV. Philadelphia, 1868-70. 4to	6
Printer's Grammar (The). London, 1787. 8vo	409
Reprint of part of John Smith's "Printer's Grammar."	
Printers' International Specimen Exchange. Vol. XI. London, 1890. 4to	1074
Printers' Register (periodical). 2 vols. London, 1866-67. 4to	1781
Printers' Strike of 1798. London, 1799. 8vo	415
Account of the rise and progress of the dispute between the masters and the journeymen printers, exemplified in the trial.	
Printing. Sulla Questione dello sciopero Tipografico. Milano, 1863. 8vo	1627
Printing. The Origin of Printing. London, 1776. 8vo ...	408
Two historical essays by C. Middleton and G. Meerman.	
Printing Machine (The), periodical. 2 vols. London, 1834. 8vo	2
A literary (not typographical) periodical, conducted by Charles Knight.	
Printing Times and Lithographer (The), periodical. Vol. I. London, 1875. 4to	5
Process Engraving :	
Hodson (J. S.). Historical Guide. 1884	401
Monet (A. L.). Procédés de Reproductions. 1888 ...	505

PROCESS ENGRAVING—QUINQUET. 121

	Book No.
Process Engraving— <i>continued</i> .	
Stegmann. Ausstellung	882
Stevens (H.). Photobibliography. 1878 ...	1155
Prout (Adrien). Elemens d'une Typographie qui réduit au tiers celle en usage. Paris, 1797. 8vo ...	1520, 1550
Account of a logographic and stenographic system of reporting and printing, invented by the author.	
Prouteaux (A.). Guide pratique de la Fabrication du Papier et du Carton. Paris, 1885. 8vo ...	1898
Practical manual of the manufacture of paper and card-board.	
Publishing :	
Curwen (N.). History of Booksellers. 1873 ...	846
Gesammelte Aufsätze. 1875 ...	956
Kirchoff (A.). Beiträge. 1851 ...	926
— Deutscher Buchhandel. 1853 ...	926
Lempertz (H.). Bilder-Hefte. 1853-65 ...	175
Roberts (W.). Earlier History of Bookselling. 1889 ...	847
Southward (J.). Authorship and Publication. 1882 ...	497
Pütter (Johann Stephen). Der Büchernachdruck nach achten Grundsätzen des Rechts. Göttingen, 1774	1013
On copyright in Germany.	
Puy de Montbrun (E. H. J. du). Recherches Bibliographiques sur quelques impressions Néerlandaises du 15 ^e et 16 ^e siècles. Leide, 1836. 8vo ...	1886
History of printing in Holland and Belgium during the 15th and 16th centuries.	
Quadrat (The), periodical. Vol. II. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1874. 8vo ...	1777
Quantin (A.). Les Origines de l'Imprimerie et son Introduction en Angleterre. Paris, 1877. 4to ...	2039
History of the invention of printing and its introduction into England.	
Quaritch (Bernard). Catalogue of Monuments of Early Printers. London, 1888. 8vo ...	12
Catalogue of books from the presses of early printers which were on sale in 1888 by this bookseller, with annotations.	
Quinquet (Bertrand). Traité de l'Imprimerie. Paris, 1799. 4to ...	1039
Practical manual of printing.	

- Book No.
- Quirini (Angelo Maria). *Liber singularis de optimorum scriptorum editionibus quæ Romæ primum prodierunt post divinum Typographiæ inventum. Lindaugiæ, 1761. 4to 1686*
 Bibliography of early printed books ; facsimiles.
- Rabut (A. & F.). *L'Imprimerie, les Imprimeurs, et les Libraires en Savoie du XV^e au XIX^e siècles. Chambéry, 1877. 8vo 906*
 History of printing in Savoy, with facsimiles of initials, ornaments, printers' marks, &c.
- Rae (John). *The Statutes of Henry VII. In exact facsimile from the very rare original printed by Caxton in 1489. Edited, with notes and introduction, by John Rae. London, 1869. 4to ... 1426*
- Ramaley (David). *Employing Printers' Price List for Job Printing. Saint Paul, 1873. 8vo 355*
 American scale of prices for compositors' work.
- Rammelman-Elsevier (W. J. C.). *Uitkomsten van een onderzoek omtrent de Elseviers meer bepaaldelijk met opzigt tot derzelver Genealogie. Utrecht, 1845. 8vo 2011*
 A genealogy of the Elzevir family.
- R[anyard] (L. N.). *The Book and its Story. London, 1854. 8vo 1888*
 Account of the Holy Scriptures ; editions, translations, &c.
- Raucourt de Charleville. *A Manual of Lithography. London, 1820. 8vo 508*
 Account of the early experiments in the art, made in France.
- Readers (Correctors of the Press), Practical Handbooks for:
- Aanwyzing der Tekenen. 1799 1223
- Bigelow (M. T.). *Punctuation, &c. 1881 583*
- Cocker (W. J.). *Handbook of Punctuation. 1878 581*
- Corrector (De Nieuwe). n. d. 1345
- Drew (B.). *Pens and Types. 1874 350*
- *Treatise on Punctuation. 1882 334*
- H. (D. H.). *Corrector. 1739 85*
- Heichen (P.). *Ueber Satz und Corrector. 1878 657*
- Hornschuch (J.). *Wohl unterwiesener Corrector. 1739 99*

READERS' HANDBOOKS—PRESS REGULATION. 123

	Book No.
<i>Readers' Handbooks—continued.</i>	
Leforestier (J.). Manuel. 1890... ..	686
Robertson (J.) Essay on Punctuation. 1786	115
Tassis (S. A.). Guide du Correcteur. 1856	1272
Taubel (C. G.). Orthotypographisches-Handbuch. 1788	1012
Wilson (J.). Treatise on Punctuation. 1871	1876
Reber (Francis). De primordiis artis imprimendi ac præcipue de Inventione Typographiæ Harlemensi. Berolini, 1856. 8vo	1881
University thesis against the Dutch claims as to Haarlem.	
Redinger (Jacob). Neu-aufgesetztes Format-Buchlein. Frankfurt-am-Mayn, 1679. 8vo... ..	952
Practical handbook for making up formes. At end is bound up copy of the text of the play called the "Depositio Cornuti," with a curious plate showing the interior of Redinger's printing office.	
Reed (Sir Chas.) & Sons. Specimens of Greek, Hebrew, Saxon, Irish, and Oriental Types. London, 1884. 8vo	290
Reed (Talbot Baines). A History of the Old English Letter Foundries. London, 1887. 4to... ..	148
With notes, historical and bibliographical, on the rise and progress of English typography. Brings the history of typefounding up to 1830.	
Regulation of the Press. Act of Henry VIII. concerning Printers and Binders of Books. 1534. 2 copies	791, 793
— Act of Parliament, Henry VIII. 1543. London. 8vo	792
— A Decree lately made in the High Court of Starre Chamber also confirmation by His Sacred Majesty. London, 1633. 8vo	1217
— Decree of Starre Chamber concerning printing. London, 1637. 4to	1218
— An Order of the Lords and Commons for the Regulating of the Press. London, 1643. 4to	1227
— Warrant of Lord General Fairfax con- cerning the regulating of printing and dispersing scandalous pamphlets. London, 1649. 8vo ...	1884
— Orders of His Highness the Lord Protector, for putting in speedy and due execution the Laws, Statutes, and Ordinances made and provided against Printing unlicensed and scandalous Books and Pamphlets, and for the further Regulating of Printing. London, 1655. 8vo	2036

Regulation of the Press—*continued.*

- Letter showing that a restraint of the Press is inconsistent with the Protestant Religion, and dangerous to the liberties of the Nation. London, 1698. 4to 1212
- A Just Vindication of Learning, by "Philopatris," 1679; Restraint of the Press inconsistent with the Protestant Religion, 1698; Reasons against Restraining the Press, 1704; Thoughts of a Tory author concerning the Press, 1712; Essay on the Liberty of the Press, by Dr. Hayter, n. d. London. 4to ... 391
- Arguments relating to a restraint upon the Press. London, 1712. 8vo ... 1213
- Attempt towards a coalition of English Protestants . . . to which is added Reasons for restraining the licentiousness of the Pulpit and Press. London, 1715. 8vo ... 1231
- The Craftsman's Doctrine and Practice of the Liberty of the Press explained. London, 1732. 8vo ... 1208
- Select Pieces on Commerce, Antiquities, &c. London, 1754. 8vo ... 25
- On p. 29, an essay on the evil influence of the printing press.
- Candid examination of the legality of the Warrant issued by the Secretaries of State for apprehending the Printers, Publishers, &c., of a late interesting paper. London, 1764. 4to ... 1771
- Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the government of the Royal Household. London, 1790. 4to ... 134
- Pernicious Effects of the Art of Printing upon Society exposed. A short essay addressed to the Friends of Social Order. London, 179—. 8vo ... 440
- Complaint as to the prevailing licence of the Press.

See also :

Ball (W.). A Brief Treatise. 1651	...	...	1150
Code de la Librairie de Paris. 1744	...	...	592, 859
Cormenin (T.). Pamphlets. 1870	...	...	1915
Eguizabel (J. E. de). Apuntes. 1879	...	...	628
L'Estrange (Sir R.). Considerations. 1663	...	...	1229
Lorilleux & Cie. Règlements. 1882	...	...	1860
Mazarin. Remerciment. 1649	...	...	1338
Milton (J.). Areopagitica. 1819	...	...	39
Paris. Conférence des Statuts. 1864	...	...	1671

REGULATION OF THE PRESS—REQUENO. 125

	Book No.
Regulation of the Press— <i>continued</i> .	
Paris. Edit du Roy. 1687	1685
Pic (F. A.). Code des Imprimeurs. 1826	1536
Pütter (J. S.). Der Büchernachdruck. 1774	1013
Scintilla or Printing Monopolies. 1641	1209
Reichenbach (C.). Snelpresser-Fabrick. Leyden, n. d. 12mo	1257
Account of a printing-machine manufactory.	
Reif (Æmilianus). De Originibus Typographicis. Ingol- stadii, 1785-90. 4to	634
Essays on the origin of typography.	
Reiffenberg (F. A.). Annuaire de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, 6 vols. Bruxelles, 1840-51. 8vo	678
Bibliographical matter concerning the Royal Library of Belgium.	
— Annales de la Bibliothèque Royale. 2 vols. Bruxelles, 1849. 8vo	664
Renouard (Antoine Augustin). Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde. 2 vols. Paris, 1803. 8vo	746
History of the three printers bearing the name of Manutius, with an account of their editions.	
— Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde. Second edition. 3 vols. in one. Paris, 1825. 8vo	690
Account of the Aldine Press.	
— Alde l'ancien. Paris, 1825. 8vo	690
Memoir of the first Aldus Manutius, with specimens of his literary and poetical productions; five facsimile illustrations.	
Renouvier (J. M. B.). Gravures en bois dans les livres d'Anthoine Verard. Paris, 1859. 8vo	1220
Account of the wood engravings in the books printed by A. Verard, between 1483 and 1512.	
Reprints of famous books :	
Arber's English Reprints. Various dates	356, 1232, 2004
Aspland (A.). The Golden Legend. 1878	1812
See also Caxton Reprints.	
Requeno (Vincenzo). Osservazioni sulla Chirotypografia ossia antica arte di stampare a mano. Roma, 1810. 8vo	1512
Graphic arts practised before the invention of printing.	

- Book No.
- Reume (Aug. de). Variétés bibliographiques et littéraires.
Bruxelles, 1847. 8vo 1653
Bibliographical; facsimiles of printers' marks and
ornamental letters.
- Rey (Chas.). La Typocratiade. Nîmes, 1842. 8vo ... 1561
Poem on printing.
- Richard (Jules). L'Art de former une Bibliothèque. Paris,
1883. 8vo 904
Practical hints on book collecting and forming a library.
- (Louis). Rapport sur la création de
la Villa Typographique. Paris, 1868. 12mo ... 1296
Suggestion for the organisation on co-operative principles
of a community of printers.
- Richardson (Chas. F.). The Choice of Books. London,
1881. 8vo 380
The motive of reading; the reading habit; how much to
read; remembering what one has read, &c.
- Richmond (W. D.). The Grammar of Lithography.
London, 1878. 8vo 17
Practical treatise on every branch of lithography.
- Grammatik der Lithographie. Leipzig, 1880. 8vo 978
German translation of the English book under the same
title.
- Rimbault (E. F.). A Little Book of Songs and Ballads
gathered from ancient Musick Books. London,
1851. 8vo 1523
Specimens of typographic music printing.
- The Old Cheque-Book, or Book of Remembrance of
the Chapel Royal, from 1561 to 1744. London,
1872. 4to 853
- Ringwalt (J. Luther). American Encyclopædia of Printing.
Philadelphia, 1871. 8vo 493
Articles on the literature, history, antiquities, and practice
of printing and the allied arts.
- Rist (Johann). Depositio Cornuti Typographici. s. l. 1677,
1714. 8vo; 1733. 8vo 952, 974, 526
Text of play performed on the completion of the servitude
of the printer's apprentice.
- MS. copy of above 554

RITSCHL VON HARTENBACH—ROSTOCK. 127

	Book No.
Ritschl von Hartenbach (J.). Der Buchdruckerkunst Erfindung. Leipzig, 1820. 8vo 1287	
Account of the origin of printing.	
Roberts (William). The Earlier History of English Book-selling. London, 1889. 8vo 847	
Memoirs of early English stationers, printers, and publishers.	
Robertson (Joseph). An Essay on Punctuation. London, 1786. 8vo... .. 115	
Rochebilière (A.). Bibliothèque des Éditions Originales d'Auteurs Français. Paris, 1892. 8vo 163	
Catalogue of a sale by auction of a French library rich in first editions.	
Roderick (M.). Johann Gutenberg, seine Zeit und seine Erfindung. Dresden and Leipzig, 1840. 8vo ... 1586	
Memoir of Gutenberg and his invention.	
Rohmann (J. L.). Udsigt over Trykkefrichedens Historie i Danmark. Odense, 1841. 12mo 1269	
Account of the early history of printing in Denmark, &c.	
Rome :	
Galeotti (M.). Tipografia Poliglotta. 1866 1191	
Roses (Max). Catalogue du Musée Plantin-Moretus. Anvers, 1881. 8vo 660	
Catalogue of the Plantin Printing Office at Antwerp.	
— Christophe Plantin. Anvers, 1882. fo. 2059	
Account of the life and works of the celebrated Antwerp printer ; reproductions of title pages, vignettes, &c.	
— Correspondance de Christophe Plantin. Anvers, 1883. 8vo... .. 31	
Reprint of historical letters written by Plantin.	
Rosart (Jacques François). Epreuve des Caractères. Bruxelles, 1761 ; 2nd edit., 1768 227, 229	
Typefounders' specimen books.	
Rossi (Johannes Bernardus de). De Typographia Hebræo-Ferrariensi commentarius historicus. Parma, 1780. 8vo 2010	
Account of Oriental printing at Ferrara, with notices of books in Spanish and French also produced there.	
Rostock :	
Lisch (G. C. F.). Geschichte. 1839 ... 961, 1880, 1885	

- Book No.
- Roth - Scholtzii (Friderici). Thesaurus Symbolorum ac
Emblematum; id est, Insignia Bibliopolarum et
Typographorum, ab incunabulis typographiæ ad
nostra usque tempora. Norimbergæ, 1730. fo. ... 556
A collection of plates of marks, emblems, and monograms
used by printers and publishers from the invention of
printing to the time of publication.
- Icones Bibliopolarum et Typographorum. Norim-
bergæ, 1726-42. fo. 567
Portraits of printers and publishers; pictures of early
printing offices.
- Rouveyre (Édouard). Connaissances nécessaires à un
Bibliophile. 2nd edit. 1878; 3rd edit. 1879.
Paris. 8vo 913, 921
Practical manual of bibliography; preface by J. Ch.
Brunet.
- and Uzanne (Octave). Miscellanées Bibliogra-
phiques. Paris, 1878. 8vo 905
Collection of essays by several French bibliographers.
- Ruddiman (Geo.). Life. 1794 448
- Chalmers (Geo.). Life. 1794 448
- Rudolph (Hermann). Kurze Geschichte der Erfindung
der Buchdruckerkunst. Meissen, 1840. 12mo... 1255
Memoir of Gutenberg; account of the Gutenberg festival
of 1840; view of the Gutenberg statue at Mainz.
- Ruelens (Chas.). La Question de l'Origine de l'Imprimerie
et le Grand Concile Typographique. Bruxelles,
1855. 8vo 732
- Un Incunable Anglais inconnu. Brussels, 1865.
8vo 1372
Account of discovery of a hitherto unknown English print.
- Ruelens (C.) and De Backer (A.). Annales Plantiniennes.
Brussels, 1865. 8vo 694
The annals extend from the foundation of the Plantin
office at Antwerp up to the death of Christopher
Plantin, 1555-89.
- Ruland (Frederic William). Gutenberg-Album. Mayence,
1868. fo. 568
Collection of plates, with German and English text.

- Rushes (Philip). *New Mode of Printing*. Rasselas, by
Dr. Johnson. Banbury, 1804. 8vo ... Book No.
1569
Novelty in type designing; descending letters being
abolished.
- Russia :
Siennicki (S. J.). *De Typographia in Claro Monte*.
1873 ... 1148
Rutjes (J. H.). See Paeile (Ch.).
Rylands (W. Harry). *The Ars Moriendi*: reproduction of
copy in the British Museum. London, 1881. 4to 1813
Facsimile and bibliographical account of an edition of the
Ars Moriendi.
- St. Paul (F. Barletti de). *Nouveau Système Typographique*.
Paris, 1776. 4to ... 1029
Original system of logotypes.
- St. Petersburg. *Echantillons des Caractères de l'Imprimerie*
Impériale. St. Petersburg, 1790. 8vo ... 252, 254
Specimen of printing types.
- Sala (C.). *Manuale del Compositore Tipografo*. Milano,
1889. 8vo ... 2006
Practical handbook for compositors.
- Salvo-Cozzo (Giuseppe). *Osservazioni sulla Quistione del*
Primato della Stampa tra Palermo e Messina.
Palermo, 1874. 8vo ... 1646
Origin of printing at Palermo and in Messina.
- Sampson (Henry). *A History of Advertising from the*
Earliest Times. London, 1874. 8vo ... 848
Notices of printers, advertisers, &c.; facsimiles.
- Santiago, Printing at :
Audiat (L.). *Essai sur l'Imprimerie*. 1879 ... 717
- Sardini (Giacomo). *Esame sui principi della Francese*
ed Italiana Tipografia, ovvero storia critica di
Nicolao Jenson. 3 vols. in 1. Lucca, 1796-98. fo. 811
Account of the punch-cutter to Jenson; memoir of Jenson
and list of his books.
- Satow (Ernest Mason). *The Jesuit Mission Press in Japan*,
1591-1610. 1888. 4to ... 2026
Description of Japanese typography.

- Book No.
- Saum (Aug.). *La Famille Gensefleisch à Strasbourg.*
 Strasbourg [1869]. 8vo 1636
 Supposed genealogy of Gutenberg.
- Sauter (Franz). *Diplomatisches A. B. C. Schlüssel zum
 Verständnitz und Lesen alter Handschriften,
 Urkunden, Stein-Inschriften, Clocken-Umschriften,
 Münzen, Siegeln, Wappen, &c., &c.* Stuttgart,
 [1874]. fo. 1699
 Guide to paleography.
- Savage (James). *The Librarian* (periodical). 2 vols. in 1.
 London, 1808-9. 8vo 212
 Magazine of bibliography and antiquities.
- Savage (William). *Practical Hints on Decorative Printing.*
 London, 1822. 4to 1060
 History of chromatypography; practical instructions for
 letterpress colour work.
- *On the Preparation of Printing Ink.* London, 1832.
 8vo 14
 Guide to the preparation of black and coloured inks.
- *A Dictionary of the Art of Printing.* London, 1841.
 8vo 15, 1919
 Articles on the history and practice of printing; electro-
 typing; foreign languages; record characters.
- Savoy:
- Rabut (A. and F.). *L'Imprimerie.* 1877 906
- Scale. *London Scale of Prices for Compositors' Work.*
 London, 1835. 8vo 1513
- Schaab (C. A.). *Die Geschichte der Erfindung der Buch-
 druckerkunst durch Johann Gensfleisch genannt
 Gutenberg zu Mainz.* Mainz, 1830-31. 3 vols.
 8vo 944
 A history of the invention of printing; the genealogy of
 Gutenberg, Fust, and Schöffer.
- *Randglossen zu den Phantasien und Traumereien
 des Pseudogeistes Johann Gensfleisch, genannt
 Gutenberg.* Mainz, 1836. 8vo 1635
 An exposure of the forged documents produced by the
 librarian Prof. Bodmann.

- Book No.
- Schaefer (Johann Wilhelm). Historischer Bericht von der
Erfindung, Verbreitung, und Vervollkommnung
der Buchdruckerkunst. Bremen, 1840. 8vo ... 1590
Memorial of the Gutenberg festival of 1840; memoir of
Gutenberg; account of the progress of printing;
notices of the chief printers of Germany, Italy,
France, the Netherlands, and England.
- Scheffer (John). The History of Lapland. Oxford, 1674.
4to 133
- [Scheibel (J. E.)] Geschichte der seit dreihundert Jahren
in Breslau befindlichen Stadtbuchdruckerey, als
un Beitrag zur allgemeinen Geschichte der Buch-
druckerkunst. Breslau, 1804. 4to 989
History of a printing-office at Breslau.
- Schelhorn (J. G.). De Antiquissima Latinorum Bibliorum
editione. Ulm, 1760. 4to 33
Bibliographical.
- Schelte (Henry). Specimen of Printing by: Ovidius
Operum. Tome I. Amstelodami, 1701. 16mo 1869
- Scheltema (Jacobus). Levensschets van Laurens Janszoon
Koster. 1834. 8vo 898
Life of Koster, setting out his claims to be regarded as
the inventor of printing.
- (Petrus). Diatribe in Hadriani Junii. Amste-
lodami, 1836. 8vo 886
Criticism of the statements of Hadrianus Junius.
- Schier (X.). Commentatio de Primis Vindobonæ Typo-
graphis. Vindobonæ, 1764. 4to 1647
Account of early printing at Vienna.
- Schlegel (Johann Ad.). Geschichte Gutenbergs und seiner
grossen Erfindung, für das Deutsche Volk bear-
beitet. Leipzig, 1840. 32mo 1149
Memoir of Gutenberg and an account of his invention.
- Schlotke (Ferdinand). Senefelder-Album. Hamburg, 1871.
fo. 1062
History of lithography; specimens, &c.
- Schmatz (Daniel Michael) Neu vorgestelltes auf der löb-
lichen kunst Buchdruckerey gebräuchliches Format-
Buch. Sultzbach, 1684. 8vo 97
Handbook of imposition, with other information for
compositors.

132 SCHMIDT—SCHRIFTEN SCHRIFTKUNST.

- Book No.
- Schmidt (Carl). Zur Geschichte der ältesten Bibliotheken
und der ersten Buchdrucker zu Strassburg.
Strassburg, 1882. 8vo 1767
History of ancient libraries; notices of Strasburg printers.
- (Johann). Ein Christliche Danck Predigt. Strass-
burg, 1678. 64mo 1162
A sermon preached at the German printers' festival
of 1640.
- Schmidt (Wilhelm). Interessante Formschnitte des 15
Jahrhunderts aus dem Kgl. Kupferstich Kabinet
zu München. Munich, 1886. 4to 123
15th-century woodcuts in the Royal Cabinet at Munich.
- Die Inkunabeln des Kupferstichs im Kgl. Kabinet
zu München. München, 1887. fo. 134
Account of incunabula in the Royal Library at Munich.
- Schoeffer (Peter). Specimen of Printing by: Decisiones
Dom. de Rota. Mainz, 1477 1802
See also :
Müller (J.). Ein Autographon, 1869 2035
- Schoepflin (Joh. D.). Vindiciæ Typographicae. Argentorati,
1760. 4to 1803
History of the invention of printing; text of documents
relating to Gutenberg alleged to have been discovered
by the author.
- Schook (C.). Handboekje voor Letterzetters, Boek-
drukkers, en Correctors. Gornichen, 1860. 12mo 1145
Practical handbook for compositors, pressmen, and
readers.
- Schorbach (Karl), und Max Spirgatis. Heinrich Kno-
blochtzer in Strassburg (1477-1484). Strassburg,
1888. sm. fo. 1815
Memoir of Knoblochtzer.
- Schöttgens (Christian). Der löblichen Buchdrucker-Gesell-
schaft zu Dresden Jubel-Geschichte. Dresden,
1740. 4to 988
Historical sketch; poems in praise of typography.
- Schriften Schriftkunst. Het Boekdrukken Hout, Koper en
Staal graveerkunst; Het Steendrukken en Het
Boekbinden. Leyden, 1874. 8vo 1765
Account of typefounding and engraving.

- Book No.
- Schroen (Wolfgang Adolph). *Occasione Novæ quæ Constantinopoli est exstructa Typographiæ.* Weimar, 1731. 4to 1190
- Schulz (Otto August). *Gutenberg, oder Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst von ihrem Ursprung bis zur Gegenwart.* Leipzig, 1840. 8vo... .. 1001
- Memoir of Gutenberg and account of the invention of printing, written on the occasion of the celebration in 1840 of the origin of the art.
- Schwabe (C. L.). *Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst und ihre Folgen.* Leipzig, 1840. 8vo 96
- Schwarz (Christian Gottlieb). *Primaria quædam documenta de origine Typographiæ.* Altorfi, 1740. 4to 294
- An examination of some of the early documents bearing on the invention of printing.
- (J. L.). *Der Buchdrucker.* 2 vols. Hamburg, 1775. 8vo... .. 79
- Schwetschke (G.). *Vorakademische Buchdrucker-geschichte der Stadt Halle.* Halle, 1840. 8vo 1023
- History of printing at Halle.
- Scintilla; or a Light broken into darke Warehouses. London, 1641. 8vo 1209
- Denunciation of the monopolies enjoyed by certain printers and publishers.
- Scotland :
- Dickson (R.). *Facsimiles of Illustrations.* 1882 1071
- *Introduction of Printing.* 1885 36
- Dickson & Edmond. *Annals.* 1890 2040
- Dobson (W. T.). *History of the Bassandyne Bible.* 1887 1655
- Script, printing in: *The Poetry of Nature, from the works of the Caledonian Bards.* London, 1789. 4to 390
- Specimen of type.
- Seeburg (Franz von). *Der aegyptische Joseph.* Regensburg, 1878. 4to 532
- Specimen of chromoxylography by Knöfler.
- Seelen (Johann Heinrich von). *Nachricht von dem Ursprung und Fortgang der Buchdruckerey in...Lübeck.* Lübeck, 1740. 8vo 103
- Account of printing in Lübeck.

- Book No.
- Seemiller (Sebastian). *Bibliothecæ Academicæ Ingolsta-*
diensis, Incunabula Typographica. 2 parts. Ingol-
 stadii, 1787-92. 4to 890
 Account, literary and bibliographical, of books printed at
 Ingolstadt up to the year 1500.
- Seiz (Joh. C.). *Het derde Jubeljaar der uitgevondene*
Boekdrukconst. Haarlem, 1740. 8vo 874
 Translated into Latin as :
 — *Annus Tertius sæcularis inventæ artis typographicæ.*
 Haarlem, 1741. 8vo 877
 Account of the third centenary celebration at Haarlem of
 the invention of printing, with several plates
 representing the statue of Koster, his house, and his
 six commemorative medals.
- Semen (Auguste). *Épreuves des Caractères.* Moscou,
 1818. 4to 300
 Specimens of printing types.
- Senefelder (Alois). *Vollständiges Lehrbuch der Stein-*
druckerey. München, 1818. 4to 795
 Complete text-book of lithography.
 — *A Complete Course of Lithography.* London, 1819.
 4to 2022
 A history of the art from 1796 to 1817, and an elucidation
 of the practical working and applications of litho-
 graphy ; plates and portrait of Senefelder.
- Serna-Santander (Carlos Antonio de la). *Dictionnaire*
Bibliographique Choisi du quinzième siècle. 3
 vols. Bruxelles, 1805-7. 8vo 1607
 Selected bibliographical dictionary of books printed in the
 15th century ; historical essay on the origin and
 spread of printing.
 — *Historical Essay on the Origin of Printing.* New-
 castle, 1819. 8vo 352
 Translation by Thomas Hodgson from the French.
- Seyboth (Ad.). *Costumes des Femmes de Strasbourg*
(XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles). Strasbourg, 1880. 8vo 1548
 — *Costumes Strasbourgeois (Hommes) (XVI^e, XVII^e*
et XVIII^e siècles). Strasbourg, 1881. 8vo ... 1548
 Plates of costumes, with historical notes.
- Sharwood (S. and T.). *Specimen book of types.* London,
 1853. 4to 1793

- Book No.
- Shaw (Henry). *The Art of Illumination as practised during the Middle Ages.* London, 1870. 8vo... 1680
History and examples.
- Siberch (John):
Bradshaw (Hy.). *Papyri Gemini.* 1886 ... 1554
— Bullock, Oratio. 1886 ... 1553
- Sicily:
Evola (F.). *Storia Tipografico.* 1878 ... 617
Mira (G.). *A quale città.* 1874... 1271
- Siennicki (Stanislaus Joseph). *De Typographia in Claro Monte Czenstochoviensi Librisque in ejusdem officina, 1628–1864 impressis.* Varsaviæ, 1873. 16mo ... 1148
Historical account of a Russian printing-office.
- *Les Elzevirs de la Bibliothèque de l'Université Impériale de Varsovie.* Varsovie, 1874. 8vo ... 710
Catalogue of the Elzevirs contained in the Imperial University of Warsaw, with reproductions of many marks and devices.
- Silbermann (G.). *Album d'Impressions Typographiques en couleur de l'Imprimerie.* Strasbourg, 1872. fo. 1811
Specimens of chromotypography.
- Silesio (A. F.). *Oratio de Ortu, Vita, et Obitu Joannis Oporini Basiliensis.* Argentorati, 1569. 16mo 825
Memoir of J. Oporin.
- Silvestre (L. C.). *Marques Typographiques.* 2 vols. Paris, 1853, 1867. 8vo ... 356, 984
Confined to marks of French printers and publishers, and of foreigners who printed in the French language.
- Sinclair (Duncan) and Sons. *Specimen of Modern Printing Types.* Edinburgh, 1842. 4to ... 305
- Sinclair (John). *Catalogue of Materials of the Typefoundry.* Edinburgh, 1870. 8vo ... 226
- Sinker (Robert). *Catalogue of the 15th-century printed books in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge.* 1st ed. 1876; 2nd ed. 1885. Cambridge. 8vo 1458, 1483
The books are grouped under towns and printers, which are chronologically arranged.
- Sion College, London: *Order of the Classification of the Library.* London, 1889. 8vo ... 1488

- Book No.
- Sister Arts, or a concise and interesting View of the Nature and History of Paper-making, Printing, and Book-binding. Lewes, 1809. 8vo ... 819
 Copperplate pictures of the work of the paper-maker, the bookbinder, and the printer.
- Skeen (William). Early Typography, an Essay on the Origin of Letterpress Printing in the Fifteenth Century. London, 1872. 8vo ... 407
 The author, who leans toward the claims of Gutenberg, originates several new arguments derived from practical knowledge of the printer's art.
- Slang of Printers :
 Boutmy (E.). Dictionnaire de l'argot. 1883 ... 837
 Smalian (Hermann). Practisches Handbuch für Buchdrucker im Verkehr mit Schriftgiessereien. Danzig, 1874. 8vo ... 59
 Practical handbook of typefounding for the use of master printers.
- Smiles (Samuel). Men of Invention and Industry. London, 1884. 8vo ... 1533
 Frederick Koenig, inventor of the steam-printing machine, p. 156 ; the Walters of the *Times* and the invention of the Walter Press, p. 183 ; William Clowes and book-printing by steam power, p. 208. See corrections to the memoir on Koenig in Smiles's "Life of James Nasmyth," p. 196 [36].
- [Smith (Charles Manby).] The Working Man's Way in the World: Being the Autobiography of a Journeyman Printer. London, 1857. 8vo ... 406
 An account of the experiences of a working compositor in London and Paris, and an unfolding of the "mysteries" of the inner life of a London printing-office.
- Smith (John). The Printer's Grammar. London, 1755. 8vo ... 423
 Practical manual of composing and press-work.
- Sohm (Peter). Musæum Typographicum Sohmianum. Stockholm, 1812-15. 8vo ... 925
 Catalogue of a collection of books upon printing and typefounding, and of portraits of printers.

Soncino :

- Ceruti (A.). Lettere inedite. 1867 635
 Manzoni (G.). Annali. 1883 1823
 Zaccaria (A. G.). Catalogo. 1850 636

Sorgato (Abraham Gaetano). Della Stamperia del Seminario di Padova Memoria. Padova, 1843. 8vo 1595

Account of the printing-office established at the Seminary of Padua by Cardinal Barbarigo.

Sotheby (S. Leigh). The Typography of the Fifteenth Century. London, 1845. fo. 539

Specimens of the productions of the early Continental printers exemplified in a collection of facsimiles from 100 works, together with their watermarks.

— Principia Typographica. 3 vols. London, 1858. fo. 539, 806, 816

The block-books, or xylographic delineations of Scripture history, issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany during the 15th century, exemplified and considered in connection with the origin of printing. To which is added an attempt to elucidate the character of the paper marks of the period.

— Ramblings in the Elucidation of the Autograph of Milton. London, 1861. fo. 1816

Sotheby and Wilkinson. Sale Catalogues of Books. London, 1857-60. 8vo 1476

Some sale catalogues bound up together. Blades has written on flyleaf names of Caxtons disposed of.

Sotzmann (J. D. F.). Aelteste Geschichte der Xylographie und der Druckkunst überhaupt. Leipzig, 1837. 8vo 98

Historical account of the invention of printing. Bound up with this is C. A. Franke's Katechismus der Buchdruckerkunst. (Leipzig, 1862.)

Southward (John). A Dictionary of Typography and its Accessory Arts. London, 1871. 4to. Second edition, 1875. 8vo 521, 419

There was issued, as a supplement to second edition, "The Literary Almanack," compiled by William Blades.

— Practical Printing. London, 1882. 8vo 1515

Handbook to the various departments of the printing business.

138 SOUTHWARD—SPECIMENS OF PRINTING.

						Book No.
Southward (John). Authorship and Publication. London,	1882.	8vo	...	...	...	497
Guide for authors ; popular description of bookmaking.						
— The Principles and Progress of Printing Machinery ; with an Account of Modern Printing Machines by F. J. F. Wilson. London, 1888. 8vo	...	...	...	...	...	1889
Spain :						
Caballero (R. D.). De Prima Typographica Hispanicæ.	1866	...	...	...	...	626
Mendez (F. F.) Typographia Española. 1796, 1861	...	...	...	...	...	641, 627
Née de la Rochelle (J. F.). L'Art Typographique.	1830...	...	...	...	...	66
Spanier (E.) Confessionale, ou Beichtspiegel nach den zehn Geboten. La Haye, 1861. 8vo	...	...	...	...	...	1397
Reproduction of a unique 15th-century block-book of the Ten Commandments. Introduction by J. W. Holtrop.						
Specimens of Printing by :						
Aretin (L.). 1471...	...	...	...	...	...	1437
Balfour and Smellie. 1773	...	...	...	...	...	1573
Barker (Robt.). 1616, 1639	...	...	...	1450, 1451,	1324	
Baskett (J.). 1727	...	...	...	...	...	1735
Berthelet (Thos.). 1544	...	...	...	...	...	1197
Bladium (A.). 1555	...	...	...	...	...	1358
Blaeu (G. and G.). 1632, 1635	...	...	...	1952,	1962	
Blaeu (W.). 1630...	...	...	...	...	...	1868
Bulmer (W.). 1796	...	...	...	...	...	546
Didot (Firmin). 1824	...	...	...	...	...	1783
Elzevir (A.). 1629, 1713	...	...	...	1142,	241	
Elzevir (B. and A.). 1631-1644	...	...	...	1936 to	1976	
Elzevir (J.). 1656...	...	...	...	...	...	1921
Flach (M.). 1470...	...	...	...	...	...	1408
Gent (J.). n. d.	...	...	...	...	...	475
Hailing (J.). 187-	...	...	...	...	...	303
Harpel (O. H.). 1870	...	...	...	...	...	441
Hartung (H.). n. d.	...	...	...	...	...	2228
Henderson, Rait, and Spalding. 1886	...	...	...	...	...	265
Islip (Adam). 1598	...	...	...	...	...	1427
Jaggard (W.). 1611	...	...	...	...	...	216
John de Colonia. 1479	...	...	...	...	...	160
John de Colonia and Manthen (J.). 1474	...	...	...	...	...	1995
Jones (Geo. W.). n. d.	...	...	...	...	...	1075
Koelhoff (J.). 1484	...	...	...	...	...	1392
Leen (G.). 1480, 1491	...	...	...	...	...	1375
"Maire (J.)." 1630-1645...	1943, 1948, 1966, 1970, 1974					

Specimens of Printing by—*continued*.

Matthews (Thos.).	1559	...	...	...	...	1373
Meighen (R.)	1640	...	...	...	...	159
Merian (M.).	1744	...	...	...	...	1364
Mittelhus (G.).	1490	...	...	...	...	1924
Muster-Blätter für Accidenz-setzer.	1876	...	...	...	...	789
Neill and Co. Guide.	1891	...	...	...	...	279
Petit and Kerver.	1499	...	...	...	...	1419
Pigouchet (P.).	1498	...	...	...	...	1172
Plantin-Moretus.	1552	...	...	...	...	1167
Schelte (H.).	1701	...	...	...	...	1869
Schœffer (P.).	1477	...	...	...	...	1802
Silbermann (G.). Album.	1872	...	...	...	...	1811
Symson and Freebairn.	1710	...	...	...	...	1443
Ther-Hoernen (A.).	n. d.	...	...	...	1354,	1357
Vatican Printing Office.	1628	...	...	...	...	255
Veldener (J.).	1476, 1480	...	...	...	1441,	1416
Waesberge, Metstein, and Smith.	1736	...	...	...	...	1867
Whittingham (C.).	1858, 1859	...	...	...	2050,	2048
Wilkinson (C.).	1685	...	...	...	...	136
Zell (U.).	c. 1470	...	...	...	1366,	1359, 1339
Zyll (G.).	1671	...	...	...	...	1439
Spires, printing at :						
Baur (E. Ch.).	Nachrichten.	1764	...	...	...	102
Spoerl (Joh. C.).	Introductio in notitiam insignium typographorum.	Norimbergæ, 1730.	4to	...	...	965
Reprinted in Roth-Scholtz's "Thesaurus," q.v.						
Spottiswoode Magazine.	Vols. I., II.	London, 1881-2.				
8vo	...	...	...	...	...	26
A monthly periodical published by the Spottiswoode Institute, 11, New Street Square; discontinued after July, 1882.						
Springer (Anton).	Die Psalter-Illustrationen im frühen Mittelalter, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Utrechtspsalter.	Leipsic. 1880.	4to	...	...	2038
Mediæval illustrations to the Psalms.						
Springer (John).	List of the Reproductions, both imitation and in facsimile, of the productions of the press of William Caxton.	Iowa City, U.S.A. 1879.	4to			
				1433,	1434	
Preliminary observations by B. H. Beedham, Kimbolton.						
Stamp Duties.	A collection of the Statutes now in force relating to the Stamp Duties.	London, 1716.				
8vo	...	...	...	...	...	1724

- Book No.
- Stark (Adam). Printing: its Antecedents, Origin, History, and Results. London, 1855. 8vo ... 357
 Popular history of the origin and progress of printing.
- Stationers' Company. Orders, Rules, and Ordinances, ordained, devised, and made by the Master and Keepers, or Wardens and Commonalty of the Mystery or Art of Stationers of the City of London, for the well governing of that Society. London, 1678. 8vo... 1592 and 1593
 Numerous regulations concerning printing and printers.
- Charters. London, 1770. 8vo ... 404
 From Luckombe's "History and Art of Printing."
- Charter and Grants of the Company of Stationers, containing a plain and rational account of the Freemen's rights and privileges. London, 1741. 8vo ... 402, 1727
- See also :
- Nichols (J. G.). Historical Notices. 1861 ... 1784
- Stationers' Hand-Book (The); and Guide to the Paper Trade. London, 1872. 12mo ... 836
 Description and specimens of various kinds of paper.
- Stegmann. Ausstellung von Arbeiten der vervielfältigenden Künste im Bayrischen Gewerbemuseum zu Nürnberg. Nuremberg, 1877. sm. 4to ... 882
 Catalogue of a Nuremberg exhibition of the reproductive arts.
- Stephens [Estienne] (Henry). Apologie pour Hérodoté. 2 vols. Paris, 1879. 8vo ... 727
 Reprint of the original, with memoir by P. Ristenhuber.
- Stephens (Henry) the second. Specimens of printing by :
 De Linguae Græcæ. Genève, 1563, 12mo ... 816
 — Anthologia. Genève, 1566. 8vo ... 2043
 — Annotationes in Sophoclem et Euripidem. Genève, 1568. 12mo ... 1831
 — Epistola ad quosdam A. M. Genève, 1569. 8vo 575
 — Novum Testamentum. Genève, 1587. 32mo ... 1141
- Stephens (Robert) the elder. Les censures des Théologiens de Paris, par lesquelles ils avoyent faulsement condamné les Bibles imprimées du Roy, 1552. Reprint : Paris, 1866. 8vo ... 740
 Throws light upon the regulation of the press in France in the 16th century.

Stephens (Robert) the second :

Stephanorum Historia, vitas ipsorum ac libros complectens.

London, 1709. 8vo 1600

Memoir and bibliography.

See also :

Crapelet (G. A.). *R. Estienne.* 1839 2003

Feugère (L. J.). *Essai sur Henri Estienne.* 1853... 724, 852

Jansson (T.). *De Vitis Stephanorum.* 1683 367

Stephenson (Simon and C.). *First Part of a Specimen of Printing Types.* London, 1796. 8vo ... 288

— *Catalogue of Punches, Matrices, Moulds, &c. to be sold by auction.* London, 1797. 8vo 269

Stereotyping :

Camus (A. G.). *Histoire de Polytypage.* 1801 ... 1905

Hodgson (T.). *Essay.* 1820 1238

Hoe (R.) and Co. *Hints.* 1875 1059

Meyer (H.). *Handbuch.* 1838 1034

Stevens (Henry). *Bibliotheca Historica.* Boston, U.S.A.

1870. 8vo 1457

Catalogue of books relating chiefly to the history and literature of North and South America.

— *Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition, 1877.* London, 1878. 4to and 8vo 481, 1398

A bibliographical description of nearly 1,000 representative Bibles in various languages, chronologically arranged.

— *History of the Oxford Caxton Memorial Bible.* London, 1878. 16mo 1138

Account of a special issue of an Oxford Bible on the occasion of the Caxton celebration, 1877.

— *Photobibliography.* London, 1878. 16mo ... 1155

Proposal for utilising photo-lithography for the production of facsimiles of title pages, &c.

— *Sale Catalogue of Books relating to America.*

London, 1881. 8vo 1762

— *Who spoils our New English Books?* London, 1884. 8vo 186

The blame is thrown upon the author, the publisher, the printer, the paper-maker, the inkmaker, the book-binder, and the book-buyer.

— *Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York, and the Formation of his Library.* London, 1886. 8vo 1537

Memoir of a celebrated book-collector.

- Book No.
- Stockmeyer (Immanuel) and Reber (Balthasar). Beiträge zur Basler Buchdruckergeschichte. Basel, 1840. 8vo ... 760
History of the Basle printers.
- Stower (Caleb). The Printer's Grammar; or Introduction to the Art of Printing. London, 1808. 8vo ... 487
Practical instruction in printing; history of the art; improvements made during the latter half of the 18th century.
- The Printer's Price Book. London, 1814. 8vo 412, 2013
Master printer's charges to the trade for printing.
- Strassburg. Programme des Fêtes qui auront lieu à Strasbourg pour l'inauguration de la Statue de Gutenberg et la célébration du quatrième anniversaire séculaire de l'invention de l'Imprimerie, les 24, 25 et 26 Juin 1840. Strasbourg. 4to ... 1983
Memorial of the Strassburg Gutenberg fêtes of 1840.
- Strassburg, Printing at:
Berger-Levrault. Notice. 1878.... 65, 797
- Struve (Burcard Gotthelf). Introductio in notitiam rei litterariæ et usum bibliothecarum. Jenæ, 1706. 8vo ... 63
One of the chapters is headed, "De origine Typographiæ, Typographis, Bibliopolis, et Correctoribus."
- Stryenski (Casimir). Etienne Dolet. Paris, 1886. 8vo 1658
A translation of the English memoir on Dolet, by R. C. Christie.
- Stuttgart. Das vierte Säcularfest der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst begangen zu Stuttgart am 24 und 25 Juni 1840. Stuttgart, 1840. 8vo ... 1677
Memorial of the Gutenberg festival of 1840.
- Katalog der Graphischen Ausstellung der Württembergischen Buch- und Druck-Gewerbe. Stuttgart, 1889. 4to ... 2025
Catalogue of a book exhibition at Stuttgart.
- Sulkowski (J. A. M. de). Vier onderdjarig Jubelfeest van de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. Amsterdam, 1823. 8vo... 1591
Account of the celebration in 1823 of the alleged invention of printing by Koster in 1423.

- Book No.
- Süs (Wilhelm). Das Handlungshaus Ferdinand Flinsch.
Frankfurt-am-Main, 1869. fo. ... 311
Account of the history and works of the typefounding
firm of Flinsch, Frankfort.
- Sweden :
- Carlander (C. M.). Svenska-Bibliotek och Ex-Libris.
n. d. ... 1692
Försök till Historia om. 1871. ... 101
Klemming and Nordin. Svensk Boktryckeri. 1883. ... 1032
Swedish Printers, a chronological list of. 1610-1873. 8vo 1025
Switzerland. See :
- Aebi (J. L.). Die Buchdruckerei zu Beromünster.
1870... 2008
Alnander (J. O.). Historiola. 1725 ... 835
Gaullicur (E. H.). Études. 1855 ... 969
Symson (And.) and Freebairn (R.). Specimen of printing by :
Virgil, Æneas. Edinburgh, 1710. 4to ... 1443
The Æneid translated into Scottish verse by Gawin
Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld.
- Taillandier (M. A.). Résumé historique de l'introduction
de l'Imprimerie à Paris. Paris, 1837. 8vo ... 766
Account of the earliest French printers.
- Tassis (S. A.). Guide du Correcteur et du Compositeur.
Paris, 1856. 12mo ... 1272
Practical guide for readers and compositors.
- Taubel (Christian Gottlieb) Orthotypographisches Hand-
buch. Leipzig, 1788. 8vo ... 1012
Handbook for compositors and readers.
- Praktisches Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst.
Leipzig, 1791. 8vo ... 941
Practical manual of letterpress printing.
- Lehrbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. Wien, 1809. 8vo 962
Practical manual for compositors and pressmen.
- Allgemeines theoretisch-practisches Wörterbuch der
Buchdruckerkunst und Schriftgiesserei. Wien,
1805. 4to ... 935
Practical manual of typography and typefounding.

- Book No.
- Tentzel (Wilhelm Ernst). Discours von Erfindung der
lößlichen Buch-Drucker-Kunst in Teutschland.
Gotha, 1700. 8vo 821
Deals with the question of the invention of printing.
- Thayer (William M.). How Benjamin Franklin, the Printer
Boy, made his mark. London, 1875. 8vo ... 1518
A romance, in which the facts of Franklin's early life are
claimed to be truthfully narrated.
- From Printing Office to the Court of St. James :
The Boyhood and Manhood of Benjamin Franklin.
London, 1890. 8vo 1664
A continuation of the author's previous work, popularly
describing the career of Franklin.
- Ther-Hoernern (Arnold). Specimens of Printing by :
Aquinas. De Reg. Principum. Cologne. Sæc.
XV.... .. 1354
Sermo de Sancto Benedicto. Cologne. Sæc. XV. ... 1357
- Thiboust (C. L.). De Typographia Excellentia. Parisiis,
1754. 8vo 1214
Poem containing technical account of the different pro-
cesses of printing, illustrated with quaint engravings.
- Thomas (Ernest C.). The Philobiblon of Richard de Bury.
London, 1888. 8vo 1614
A translation into English.
- Thomas (Isaiah). History of Printing in America. 2 vols.
Worcester, Massachusetts, 1810. 8vo ... 400, 1570
With a biography of printers and an account of news-
papers ; to which is prefixed a concise view of the
discovery and progress of the art in other parts of the
world.
2nd edition. 2 vols. Albany, N.Y., 1874. 8vo... 434
History and catalogue of American publications previous
to the Revolution of 1776.
- Thomassy (Raimond). Essai sur les Écrits politiques de
Christine de Pisan. Paris, 1838. 8vo 1370
Monograph upon Cristyne de Pise, several of whose books
were translated and printed by Caxton.
- Thomson (Richard). On some of the most characteristic
features of Illuminated Manuscripts from the
VIIIth to the XVIIIth Century. London, 1857.
8vo 280
A lecture.

	Book No.
Thorne (R.). Specimen of Printing Types. London, 1803. 8vo 239	
Thorowgood (William). Specimen of Printing Types. London, 1821. 8vo 264	
— London, c. 1828. 8vo 293	
— London, 1830. 8vo 2217	
— London, c. 1832. (Hebrew.) 8vo... .. 2215	
— London, 1832. 8vo 2216	
— London, 1838. 8vo 2209	
Thot Library. Catalogi Bibliotheca Thottianæ. 7th vol. Copenhagen, 1795. 8vo 1556	
Catalogue of early printed books from the invention of typography up to 1580 contained in the Thot Library, Copenhagen.	
Timperley (C. H.). Songs of the Press and other Poems relative to the Art of Printing. London, 1833. 8vo 431	
— 2nd Edition. 1845 427	
Pasted in this copy is a poem, "The Press," by James Montgomerie.	
— Encyclopædia of Literary and Typographical Anecdote. London, 1842. 8vo... .. 465	
The Dictionary of Printers and Printing under another title; brought out by G. H. Bohn, who added 12 pages to the end containing some notices of printers from 1839 to 1842.	
Toledo :	
Pastor (D. C. P.). La Imprenta. 1887 1790	
Tomasinus (Jacobus Philippus). Illustrium Vivorum Elogia Iconibus Exornata. Patavii [Padua], 1630. Sm. 4to 1742	
Lives and portraits of eminent Dutchmen.	
Torrentino (Lorenzo). Annali della Tipografia Fiorentina di Lorenzo Torrentino, impressore ducale. Florence, 1811. 8vo 16	
Historical and bibliographical account of Torrentino, of Florence.	
Tory (Geofroy) :	
Bernard (A. J.). Geofroy Tory. 1857 703, 1704	
Tournai :	
Desmazières (E.). Bibliographie. 1882 47	
Tours :	
Giraudet (E.). Les Origines, 1881 1982	

	Book No.
Trades. Books containing descriptions of :	
Afbeelding der Menschelyke Berzigheden	109
Amman (J.). Stände. 1568	1557
Artificiana. 1820	577
Bevan (G. P.). British Industries. 1876	360
Tramaux-Malhet (J.). Vade Mecum ou l'Indispensable aux typographes (maîtres et ouvriers), libraires, auteurs et journalistes. Louviers, 1843. 8vo ...	829
Handbook of the various arts appertaining to book- making.	
Trevisa :	
Federici (D. M.). Memorie. 1805	1931
Troyes :	
Corrard de Breban. Recherches. 1873	697
Tuer (Andrew White). Bartolozzi and his Pupils. 2 vols. London, 1881. 4to	137
A memoir of the engraver and of his pupils, with an account of their authenticated engravings.	
— One Thousand Quaint Cuts from books of other days. London, 1885. 4to	210
Impressions from a number of old cuts collected by the author.	
— Quads for Authors, Editors, and Devils. London, 1884. 12mo	326
A collection of printers' facetiæ.	
Typesfounders and Typefounding. Cuttings relating to. fo.	1502
Typefounding, Historical and Practical :	
De Vinne (T. L.). Historic Printing Types. 1886 ...	1645
Fournier. Manuel Typographique. 1764-66 ...	665
Mores (E. R.). English Typographical Foundries. 1778	244, 507
Moxon (J.). Regulæ. 1676	259
Petity (J. R. de). Traité. 1767	144
Ploos, Bros. Der Letter-gietery. 1770	151
Reed (T. B.). History. 1887	148
Schrift en Schrijkunst. 1874	1765
Sinclair (J.). Catalogue of Materials. 1870 ...	226
Smalian (H.). Practisches Handbuch. 1874 ...	59
Stephenson (S. & C.). Catalogue of Punches. 1797 ...	269
Süs (W.). Das Handlungs-haus Flensch. 1869 ...	311
Wilkins (C.). Sanskrit Punch-cutting. 1808 ...	313
Typefounding, Specimens of :	
Aguado (J.). n. d.	548
Amstel (Ploos van). 1767	273

Typefounding, Specimens of—*continued.*

Book No.

Austin and Son. 1827	...	...	...	...	1223
Bessemer (A.). 1821	...	...	...	...	1222
Bessemer and Catherwood. 1825	...	...	...	...	270
Blake, Garnett and Co. 1826-1829	...	1212, 1219, 1220,	...	...	1221
Blake and Stephenson. 1830-1838	...	262, 268, 1210, 1227	...	...	261
Boubers (J. L. de). 1777	...	...	...	...	1019
Boussemaer (A.). 1885	...	...	...	...	226
Breitkopf (B. C.). 1739	...	...	...	...	1497
Brouwer (H. O.). 1823	...	...	...	...	304
Bruce (G.). 1882	...	...	...	...	231, 236, 275, 276, 285, 286, 287, 298
Caslon (William). 1764-98	...	...	...	...	1213
Caslon and Livermore. 1825	...	...	...	...	309
Caslon (H. W.) and Co. 1857	...	...	...	...	225
Central Type Foundry, St. Louis. 1883	...	...	...	...	289
Cottrell (T.). 1765	...	...	...	...	250
Deberny and Co. n. d.	...	...	...	...	174, 2058
Derriey (J. C.). 1862	...	...	...	...	233
Didot (P.). 1819	...	...	...	...	306
Didot & Sons. 1817-21	...	...	...	...	1499
Dumont (L.). 1826	...	...	...	...	245, 246, 248, 249, 251
Enschédé (J. & J.). 1743-1768	...	...	...	...	242, 277, 301, 1709
Enschédé (J.) and Sons. 1806-67	...	...	...	...	2226
Figgins (V.). 1793-1835	238, 293, 2208, 2224, 2225,	...	...	...	282
Florence Instituto. 1878	...	...	...	...	663, 666
Fournier (H.). 1764	...	...	...	...	1742
Fournier (S. P.).	...	...	...	...	292, 2232
Fry (E.) & Co. 1788, 1816	...	...	...	...	293, 294, 295
Fry & Steele. 1795, 1800, 1805	...	...	...	...	266, 267, 293
Fry (J.) & Sons. 1785, 1786	...	...	...	...	1497
Gando. 1824	...	...	...	...	91, 1909
Gessner (C. F.). 1740-45	...	...	...	...	1498
Gillé (J. G.). 1813	...	...	...	...	235
Groot (J. de). 1781	...	...	...	...	234
Harding and Du Mortier. 1793	...	...	...	...	2228
Hughes (W.) n. d.	...	...	...	...	299
Imprimerie de la République (Paris). 1803	...	...	...	...	547
Imprimerie Royale, Paris. 1830	...	...	...	...	253
Joannis (J. L.). 1776	...	...	...	...	228
Lemesle (C.). 1742	...	...	...	...	226
Landerer (J. M.). 1770	...	...	...	...	1050
Levrault (F. G.). 1815	...	...	...	...	291
Loeuillet (B.). 1837	...	...	...	...	1535
Lord's Prayer in 100 languages. n. d.	...	...	...	...

	Book No.
Typefounding, Specimens of— <i>continued.</i>	
Luce (L.). 1771	284
MacKellar, Smiths & Jordan. n. d.	1791
Macklot (C.). 1840	226
Mayeur (G.). 1886	308
Medau (C. W.). 1846	1788
Miller (W.) & Co. 1813-1839	263, 2207, 2210, 2218
Miller & Richard. n. d.	296
Mozet (C.). 1754... ..	240
Oomkens (J.) & Son. 1807	257
Oxford University. 1786... ..	272
Paas (C. & A.). 1788	293
Paris: Imprimerie Royale. 1740	1151
Petzendorfer (L.). 1889	1818
Piedagnel (A.). Hier. 1883	1696
Ploos van Amstel. 1796	234
Pouchée (L. J.). 1819	2214
Prentzler (J. H.). 1774	230
Reed (Sir C.) & Sons. 1884	290
Rosart (J. F.). 1761, 1768	227, 229
Rusher (P. W.). New Mode of Printing. 1804	1569
St. Petersburg, Imprimerie Impériale. 1790	252, 254
Semen (A.). 1818	300
Sharwood (S. & T.). 1853	1793
Sinclair (D.) & Sons. 1842	305
Stephenson (S.) & Co. 1796	288
Thorne (R.). 1803	239
Thorowgood (W.). 1821-38	264, 293, 2209, 2215, 2216, 2217
Tipografia Paganino. n. d.	237
Ullmer (F.). 1885	256
Vanderborcht (A. & F.). 1884	530
Wetstein (H. F.). 1743	247
Wilson (A.) & Sons. 1783-1843	271, 274, 292, 2206, 2229, 2230, 2231
Wolf (C.). 1825	232
Types, Designs for:	
Beckham (Geo.). Geometrical Construction. n. d.	245
Tyrol:	
Verzeichniss typographischer Denkmäler aus dem fünfzehnten Jahrhundert, welche sich in der Bibliothek des regulirten Korherrenstiftes des heil. Augustin zu Neustift in Tyrol befinden. Brixen, 1789. 4to	1906
Typographical monuments in a library at Neustift, Tyrol.	

Ulm :

- Hatzler (K. D.). Die Buchdrucker-Geschichte. 1840 545
 Ullmann (D. C.). Rede bei dem vierten Säcularfeste der
 Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. Heidelberg,
 1840. 8vo... .. 1560

An account of the Gutenberg festival of 1840 at
 Heidelberg.

- Ullmer (F.). Specimens of Type. London, 1885. 8vo... 256

- Unger (C. Th.). De Aldi Pii Manutii. Vitembergæ, 1733.
 4to 622, 1575

Biography of Aldus, and account of his printing-office and
 types ; criticisms upon his works ; list of books from
 his press.

- (Joh. Fried.). Prozess des Buchdrucker Unger.
 Berlin, 1791 1604

Account of a Berlin printing-office.

- Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure (The).
 London, June to Dec., 1747. 8vo 2061

- Unwin Brothers. A New Biblia Pauperum. London,
 1877. 4to 529

Reprint of a number of old blocks by an unknown
 engraver, purchased at Nuremberg.

- Ursin (Georg Fr.). Bogtrykkerkunstens Opfindelse og
 Udvikling i 400 Aar. Copenhagen, 1840. 8vo... 932

Four centuries of the history of printing.

- Uzanne (Octave). Caprices d'un Bibliophile. Paris, 1878.
 8vo 914

Collection of bibliographical essays.

- Nos Amis les Livres. Paris, 1886. 8vo 668

Essays on books and literary pursuits.

- La Reliure Moderne, Artistique et Fantaisiste.
 Paris, 1887. 8vo 131

History of modern ornamental bookbinding.

- Les Zigzags d'un Curieux. Paris, 1888. 8vo ... 1558

Essays on authors and various literary and bibliographical
 subjects.

Valencia :

- Villarroya (J.). Disertacion. 1796 1222

- Book No.
- Vallée (Léon). *Bibliographie des Bibliographies*. Paris, 1883. 8vo 1768
 In two parts; 1. Catalogue of general and special bibliographies in alphabetical order of authors; 2. A classified list of bibliographies in alphabetical order of subjects.
- Valsecchi (Ant.). *Intorno a Panfilo Castaldi*. Milano, 1866. 4to 1505
 Statement of the claims of Castaldi of Feltre as inventor of typography.
- Vance (Alexander). *The Book of the Knight of the Tower, Landry, which he made for the instruction of his daughters*. Dublin, 1868. 8vo 393, 1534
 Reprint of part of the text of one of the books translated by Caxton.
- Van Cleef (P. M.). *Handboek ter beoefening der boekdrukkunst in Nederland, voorafgegaan van eene beknopte geschiedenis dezer kunst*. The Hague, 1844. 8vo 873
 Practical manual of printing.
- Van der Aa (Cornelis). *Iets over de Uitvinding en Voortgang der Boekdrukkunst*. Utrecht, 1803. 8vo... 1628
 Origin and progress of printing.
- Vanderborgh (A. and F.). *Specimen de Fonderie et Gravure*. Bruxelles, 1884. 4to 530
 Specimen books of printing types.
- Van der Palm (J. H.). *Redevoering op het vierde Eeuwfeest van de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst binnen Haarlem*. Haarlem, 1823. 8vo 1633
 Oration at the Haarlem festival of 1823.
- Van der Veen (B. W.). *De Verbeterde Nederlandsche Letterkast*. pp. 8 and plate. Tiel, 1852. 8vo... 1579
 On an improved Dutch lay of the case.
- Van Dyke (J. C.). *Books and how to use them*. New York, 1883. 8vo 576
 Practical hints on how, when, where and what to read; list of bibliographical reference books.
- Van Havre (G.). *Marques Typographiques des imprimeurs et libraires Anversais*. Antwerp, 1883. 8vo ... 48
 Reproduction of Antwerp printers' marks.

- | | Book No. |
|--|----------|
| Van Lennep (David Jacob). Memoria Hieronymi de Bosch, et Carmen de inventæ typographiæ laude Kostero...auctore Hermanno Bosscha. Amsterdam, 1817. 4to 1027 | 1027 |
| Memoir of De Bosch; poems on the invention of printing by Koster, &c. | |
| Van Orden (G.). Bijdragen tot de Penningkunde. Te Zaandam, 1830. 8vo 889 | 889 |
| Account of medals with reproductions. | |
| Van Waesberghe : | |
| Ledeboer (A. M.). Het Geslacht. 1869 773 | 773 |
| Van Winkle (C. S.). The Printer's Guide. New York, 1836. 8vo 77 | 77 |
| Practical; essay on punctuation and remarks on orthography. | |
| Vasconcellos (J. de). Archæologia Artistica (periodical). Vol. I. Porto, 1873 992 | 992 |
| Vatican, Printing Office of the. Indice de Caratteri. Roma, 1628. 8vo 255 | 255 |
| Specimen of printing types. | |
| Veldener (John). Specimens of Printing by : | |
| Fasciculis Temporum. Louvain, 1476. fo. 1441 | 1441 |
| Fasciculis Temporum. Utrecht, 1480. 4to 1416 | 1416 |
| Venezuela. Ofrenda de la Prensa de Venezuela en la ereccion e inauguracion de la estatua ecuestre del illustre Americano. El 28 de Octubre de 1875. 8vo 796 | 796 |
| Account of a new statue embodying an allegorical figure of printing. | |
| Venice : | |
| Castellani (C.). La Stampa. 1889 1999 | 1999 |
| Verard (Ant.) : | |
| Renouvier (J. M. B.). Gravures. 1859... .. 1220 | 1220 |
| Vermiglioli (G. B.). Principi della Stampa in Perugia e suoi progressi per tutto il sæculo XV. Perugia, 1820. 8vo 618 | 618 |
| Account of the origin and progress of printing in Perugia (Italy) during the 15th century. | |
| Vernarecci (Aug.). Ottaviano de' Petrucci, inventore dei tipi mobili metallici fusi della musica. Bologna, 1882. 8vo 991 | 991 |
| Memoir of the supposed inventor of music type. | |

Verona :

- Giuliani (G. B. C.). *Tipografia Veronese*. 1871 ... 646
- Vienna. *Geschichte der K. K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei in Wien*. Wien, 1851. 8vo ... 910
 In two parts : 1. History of the State Printing Office at Vienna ; 2. Description.
- *History of the Imperial Printing Office*. Vienna, 1851. 8vo ... 855
 Translation of the preceding work.
- *Beurtheilungen über die K. K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei in Wien*. Wien, 1852. 8vo ... 893
 Critical account of the printing of the Imperial Printing Office at Vienna.
- *Saecular-Feier zu Wien*. 24 Juni, 1882 ... 177
 Account of the festival at Vienna, 1882.
- See also :
- Mayer (A.). *Wiens Buchdrucker-Geschichte*. 1883 558, 802
- Scheier. *Commentatio*. 1764 ... 1647
- Villarroya (Joseph). *Disertacion sobre el origen del nobilísimo arte Tipográfico y su introduccion y uso en la ciudad de Valencia*. Valencia, 1796. 8vo ... 1222
 Short history of printing and an account of its introduction into Valencia, Spain.
- Vinçard. *L'Art du Typographe*. Paris, 1823. 8vo ... 720
 Practical manual of printing ; typographical vocabulary ; diagrams, specimens, &c.
- Vincent (J. B.). *Essai sur l'histoire de l'Imprimerie en Belgique, depuis le XV^e jusqu'à la fin du XVIII^e siècle*. Bruxelles, 1859. 8vo ... 744
 History of printing in Belgium from the 15th to the 18th centuries.
- Vingtrinier (Aimé). *Vieux Papiers d'un Imprimeur*. Lyon, 1859. 8vo ... 743
 Chapters containing recollections of a printer.
- Virmond (Loudolphe de). *Récréations Bibliographiques*. Paris, 1882. 8vo ... 822
 Short memoirs of French bibliographers and book collectors.
- Vise (Paul de). [*Depositio Cornuti*]. fo. ... 553
 Manuscript copy of the play.

Book No.

- Visser (Jakob). *Uitvinding der Boekdruckkonst.* Amsterdam, 1767. 4to 1684
History of the invention of printing from the Dutch point of view.
- Vitu (Auguste). *Histoire de la Typographie.* Paris, 1886. 8vo 45
Popular history of printing.
- Voisin (Aug.). *Documents pour servir à l'Histoire des Bibliothèques en Belgique.* Gand, 1840. 8vo ... 1769
History of libraries in Belgium.
- *Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'Imprimerie dans l'ancienne Belgique.* Bruxelles, 1850. 8vo ... 706
Notes on early printing in Belgium.
- Volpi. *Annali della Tipografia Volpi-Cominiana colle Notizie intorno la Vita e gli Studj de' fratelli Volpi.* Padova, 1809. 8vo 640
Account of the printing-house of the brothers Garetano and Giovanni Antonio Volpi at Padua.
- Volpi (Gaet.). *La Libreria de Volpi e la Stamperia Cominiana.* Padova, 1756. 8vo ... 18, 954
Books printed at the Comine printing office of the brothers G. and G. A. Volpi at Padua.
- Vries (A. de). *Korte Beschrijving der Boeken door Lourens Janszoon Koster, te Haarlem, tusschen de jaren 1420 en 1440 gedrukt.* 'sGravenhage, 1823. 8vo 1629
Account of supposed printing by Koster from 1420 to 1440.
- A. D. Schinkel, *Brief over Guichard's Notice sur le Speculum Humanæ Salvationis.* 'sGravenage, 1841. 8vo 861
- *Eclaircissemens sur l'Histoire de l'Invention de l'Imprimerie.* La Haye, 1843. 8vo 996
Contains a notice of the *Speculum Humanæ Salvationis*; remarks on the name "Coster" and the sacristan myth, and on the fourth Koster festival at Haarlem in 1823.
- (R. W. P. de). *Catalogus du Bibliotheek van de Vereeniging ter Bevordering van de Belangen des Boekhandels te Amsterdam.* Amsterdam, 1885. 8vo 166

- Book No.
- W. (C.). John Gutenberg, first Master Printer, his Acts and most remarkable Discourses, and his Death. London, 1860. 8vo 474
A romance, translated from the German.
- Wackernagel (Rudolf). Rechnungsbuch der Froben und Episcopius Buchdrucker und Buchhändler zu Basel, 1557-1564. Basel, 1881. 8vo 767
Debtor and creditor account between Froben and a bookseller.
- Waesberghe, Wetstein and Smid. Specimen of printing by : Lucii Annæ Flori Rerum Romanorum. Amstelodami, 1736. 16mo 1867
- Wagner (Christian Ulrich). Buchdrucker Jubel Freude. Dritten Jubel Fest, 1740. 12mo... .. 87
Account of one of the festivals on the occasion of the third centenary of the invention of printing.
- Waldau (Georg Ernst). Leben Anton Koburgers. Dresden and Leipzig, 1786. 8vo 940
Memoir of Koburger.
- Waldow (Alexander). Die Buchdruckerkunst in ihrem technischen und kaufmännischen Betriebe. 3 vols. Leipzig, 1874-77. 4to 781
Practical treatise on typography.
- Illustriertes Wörterbuch der Graphischen Künste und der Verwandten Zweige. Leipzig, 1886. 8vo ... 1688
Illustrated dictionary of the graphic arts.
- Hilfsbuch für Maschinenmeister an Buchdruck-Cylinderschnell-pressen. Leipzig, 1887. 8vo ... 730
Practical guide for machine minders.
- Lehrbuch für Schriftsetzer. Leipzig, 1887. 8vo. ... 966
Guide to jobbing printing, with illustrations.
- Ueber den Satz des Griechischen und Hebräischen. Leipzig, 1883. 8vo 977
Guide to composing in Greek and Hebrew.
- Wallace (John William). An Address delivered at the celebration by the New York Historical Society, May 20, 1863, of the Two Hundredth Birthday of William Bradford. Albany, N.Y., 1863. 8vo 443
Memoir of the first printer in the middle colonies of America.

- Book No.
- Wallmark (P. A.). Johan Gutenberg. Hans Uppfinning, dess Utbredande och Framsteg. Historiskt utkast i anledning af Boktryckeri-Konstens fjerde Jubelår. Stockholm, 1840. 8vo 1016, 1018
History of the invention of printing, with an account of printing in Sweden.
- Walter (John). [Copies of Documents, Letters, Extracts, &c., illustrating his Career.] fo. 542
Manuscript.
- (John) II. Specimen of his Logographic Printing : Defoe's Robinson Crusoe. 2 vols. London, 1785. 8vo 54
The imprint is, "Printed at the Logographic Press, Printing House Square, Blackfriars, and sold by John Walter."
- Walther (Ch. Fr.). Les Elzevir de la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Pétersbourg. St. Pétersbourg, 1864. 12mo 1854
Bibliographical account of the Elzevirs in the Imperial Library of St. Petersburg.
- Warmholtze (C. G.). Bibliotheca Historica sueco-gothico. Upsala, 1889. 8vo 2012
Catalogue of historical works in the University Library at Upsala.
- Washington :
Kerr (R. W.). History of the Government Printing Office. 1881 38
- Watermarks [used by early Paper-makers]. fo. 1447
A collection of drawn facsimiles.
- See also :
Briquet (C. M.). Papiers. 1888 1675
Collection of Facsimiles 1447
See also Papermaking.
- [Watson (James).] History of the Art of Printing. Edinburgh, 1713. 8vo 366
Translated from La Caille's "Histoire de l'Imprimerie" ; original information as to Scottish printers.
- Wattenbach (W.). Das Schriftwesen im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1871. 8vo 881
Writing and writing materials of the Middle Ages.

- | | Book No. |
|--|----------|
| Wayzgoose. Folio volume of Broad-sides relating to Festivals of Printing Firms in Germany and Holland | 1076 |
| Weale (W. H. James). Catalogue of Rare Manuscripts and Printed Books at the Historical Music Exhibition, London, 1885. London, 1886. 8vo | 1618 |
| Several reproductions of early printed music. | |
| Wehle (J. H.). Die Zeitung, ihre Organization und Technik. Leipzig, 1878. 8vo | 94 |
| Account of the processes of producing a journal. | |
| — Das Buch : Technik der Schriftstellerei. Leipzig, 1879. 8vo | 943 |
| Popular account of the processes of printing and type-founding. | |
| — Die Reclame, ihre Theorie und Praxis. Wien, 1880. 8vo | 945 |
| On advertising as an art ; specimens of displayed advertisements. | |
| Wehrs (G. F.). Vom Papier. Halle, 1789. 8vo .. | 957 |
| Materials anciently used for paper ; writing implements ; books of the ancients ; libraries, &c. | |
| Weigel (T. O.). Katalog frühester Erzeugnisse der Drucker-kunst. Leipzig, 1872. 8vo | 1474 |
| Catalogue of early printed books extracted from Weigel and Zestermann, Die Anfänge der Drucker-kunst. | |
| Weigel (T. O.) and Zestermann (Ad.). Collectio Weigeliana. Die Anfänge der Drucker-kunst in Bild und Schrift. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1866. fo. | 1063 |
| The author endeavours to show that the first discovery of printing with moveable characters and of colour-printing belongs to the Germans ; 145 facsimiles and woodcuts. | |
| Weiner (J.) : | |
| Bouhy (P.). J. Weiner. 1883 | 130 |
| Weissenbach (Hans von). Der Xylographische Farbendruck. Nürnberg, 1878. fo. | 1704 |
| Account of the process of chromoxylography. | |
| Weistritz (Philander). Lebensbeschreibung des berühmten und gelehrten Dänischen Sternsehers Tycho V. Brahes. Kopenhagen, 1756. 8vo | 84 |
| Life of Tycho Brahe. | |

- Book No.
- Welzenbach (Thomas). Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst im ehemaligen Herzogthume Franken und in benachbarten Städten. [Archiv des Historischen Vereines von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg.] 14 vols., 2 parts. Würzburg, 1857. 8vo ... 1883
History of printing in Frankau.
- Werdet (Edmond). De la Librairie Française, son passé, son présent, et son avenir. Paris, 1860. 8vo ... 1896
Publishing in France—its past, its present, its future ; biographical notices of publishers.
- Histoire du Livre en France. 6 vols. Paris, 1861-64. 8vo 1291.
History of printing and publishing in France up to the year 1860.
- Werther (Joh. David). Warhafftige Nachrichten der so alt- als berühmten Buchdruckerkunst, in welchen vom Ursprung und Fortgang der Buchdruckereyen vom 1440 an biss jetzo 1721. Franckfurth und Leipzig, 1721. 4to 960
Account of the origin of printing in Germany ; social customs of printers ; legislation, &c.
- Wessely (J. E.). Anleitung zur Kenntniss und zum Sammeln der Werke des Kunstdruckes. Leipzig, 1876. 8vo 971
Treats on wood engraving, copper-plate engraving, lithography, paper making ; hints for collecting prints.
- Das Ornament und die Kunstindustrie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung auf dem Gebiete des Kunstdruckes. Berlin, 1881. fo. 1710
- Westreenen van Tiellandt (W. H., Baron von). Verhandeling over de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst ; in Holland oorspronkelijk uitgedacht, te Straatsburg verbeterd en te Mentz voltooid. La Hague, 1809. 8vo 883
- Bewijzen voor de echtheid en gelijkenis der oude afbeeldingen van Koster. Haarlem, 1847. 8vo 1344
In support of the claims of Coster as the inventor of printing.
- Wetstein (H. F.). Versameling van een Party curieuse Letteren. Amsterdam, 1743. 8vo 247
Specimens of printing types.

- Book No.
- Wetter (Johann). *Kritische Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst.* Mainz, 1836. Atlas ... 799
Atlas of 13 plates of facsimiles.
- Conrad Henlif oder Henekis, Buchdrucker und Buchhändler zu Mainz. Mainz, 1851. 8vo ... 1335
Memoir of a celebrated fifteenth-century printer and bookseller.
- Wheatley (Henry B.). *How to Catalogue a Library.* London, 1889. 8vo ... 1849
The preparation of catalogues.
- Remarkable Bindings in the British Museum. London, 1889. 4to ... 1809
Description of bindings, with illustrations.
- Whittingham (Charles). *Specimen of Printing by: Guillaume de Guileville.* London, 1858. 4to ... 2050
The ancient poem entitled *Le Pelerinage de l'Homme* compared with the *Pilgrim's Progress* of John Bunyan; edited from notes collected by Nathaniel Hill.
- *Specimen of Printing by: Guillaume de Guileville.* London, 1859. 8vo ... 2048
Published by B. M. Pickering, 196, Piccadilly.
- Wiesner (Julius). *Die mikroskopische Untersuchung des Papiers.* Wien, 1887. 4to ... 1807
Treatise on the microscopic examination of various kinds of papers and their materials.
- Wilkins (C.). *Preface to the Sanskrit Dictionary.* London, 1808. 4to ... 313
Gives an account of his punch cutting and type founding in Oriental languages.
- Wilkinson (Chris.). *Specimen of Printing. The Lives of the Popes, by B. P. Platina, translated into English by Paul Rycant.* London, 1685. 8vo ... 136
- Willems (Alphonse). *Les Elsevier.* Bruxelles, &c. 1880. 8vo ... 500
Describes the principal editions from the various presses of the Elzevirs, and gives a history of the family.
- Willett (Ralph). *Memoir on the Origin of Printing, &c.* Newcastle, 1793. 4to; Reprint 1820. 8vo 449, 770
Reprinted from the "*Archæologia*." A claim for Mentz as the birthplace of printing.

- | | Book No. |
|---|----------|
| Willigen (A. Van der). <i>Les Artistes de Harlem</i> . Harlem, 1870. 8vo... .. | 872 |
| Historical notices, with an account of the Guild of St. Luke at Antwerp, which comprised members of the various branches of industry employed in the 15th century in the manufacture of books. | |
| Wilson (Alex.) and Sons. <i>Specimen of Printing Types</i> . Glasgow, 1783. (Single sheet.) | 293 |
| — Glasgow, 1786. 8vo... .. | 271 |
| — Glasgow, 1789. 8vo... .. | 274 |
| — Glasgow, 1812. 8vo... .. | 2229 |
| — Glasgow, 1823. 8vo... .. | 2230 |
| — Glasgow, 1833. 8vo... .. | 2231 |
| — Glasgow, 1843. 8vo... .. | 2206 |
| Wilson (Fredk. J. F.). <i>Typographic Printing Machines and Machine Printing</i> . London, 1879. 8vo ... | 376 |
| Reprinted with introduction by Southward, q. v. | |
| — and Grey (Douglas). <i>A Practical Treatise upon Modern Printing Machinery and Letterpress Printing</i> . London, 1888. 8vo | 1935 |
| Mechanical description of machines of various kinds, instructions in machine work. | |
| Wilson (John). <i>A Treatise on English Punctuation</i> . New York, 1871. 8vo | 1876 |
| Compiled specially for the use of printers' readers and compositors. | |
| Winaricky (Chas). <i>Jean Gutenberg</i> . Bruxelles, 1847. 8vo | 674 |
| Theories concerning the origin of printing. | |
| Winckler (Otto). <i>Der Papierkenner</i> . Leipzig, 1887. 8vo | 1779 |
| A treatise on paper and its manufacture. | |
| Wolf (Carl). <i>Schriftproben</i> . Munchen, 1825. 4to ... | 232 |
| Wolf (Joh. Christian). <i>Monumenta typographica, quæ artis hujus præstantissimæ originem, laudem et abusum posteris produnt</i> . 2 vols. Hamburgi, 1740. 8vo | 82 |
| A collection of fugitive and ephemeral dissertations, poems, memoirs, &c., translated into Latin. | |
| Wolffger (Georg). <i>Neu aufgesetztes Format-Büchlein oder vorgestellte Nachrichten-Figuren wie Man auff der löblichen Kunst Buchdruckerey in allen Formaten die Columnen recht ordentlich ausschneiden und stellen soll, &c.</i> Gratz, 1673. 8vo | 958 |
| Practical handbook for making up formes, &c. | |

			Book No.
Woodcuts, proofs of. (11 sheets).	fo.	...	1070
Wood Engraving, history of:			
Chatto (W. A.).	Treatise on Wood Engraving.	1839	494
Conway (W. M.).	Woodcutters of the Netherlands.	1884	1619
Didot (A. F.).	Essai.	1863	702
Dobson (A.).	Thomas Bewick.	1889	1567
Duplessis (G.).	Histoire.	1880...	135
Fournier (P. S.).	Dissertation.	1758	716
Gravure sur bois Français.		1868	2032
Lippman (F.).	Art of Wood Engraving in Italy.	1888	1987
Muther (R.).	Die Deutsche Bucher illustration.	1884	809
Passavant (J. D.).	Le Peintre-Graveur.	1860-64	499
Wood Engraving, specimens of:			
Ashton (J.).	Legendary History of the Cross.	1887	1874
Galitzin.	Deux Xylographies.	1864	750
Heichen (P.).	Deutsches Polygraphisches Kompendium.		
	1884	...	2030
Hering (A.).	Anleitung.	1873	930
Schmidt (Wilhelm).	Interessante Formschnitte.	1886	123
Seeburg (F. von).	Der Aegyptische Joseph.	1878	532
Springer (A.).	Die Psalter.	1880	2038
Tuer (A. W.).	Quaint Cuts.	1885	210
Woodcuts, proofs of.		...	1070
Wood Engraving, technique of:			
Lostalot (A. de).	Les Procédés.	n. d.	1566
Würdtwein (Stephano Alexandro). Bibliotheca Moguntina			
libris sæculo primo typographio Moguntiae. Augustae			
Vindel, 1789.	4to...	...	999
Genealogy of Gutenberg, Fust, Peter Schoeffer; pictures			
of their arms and crests; reproductions of colophons			
of early Mayence editions; facsimile of portions of			
the Psalter of 1457.			
Wyman (C. W. H.) Technical Terms relating to Printing			
Machinery.	London, 1883.	8vo	2234
In dictionary form.			
Wynken de Worde, Reprint: A Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth			
an Angle, by Dame Juliana Berners. London,			
1880.	4to	...	1396
Facsimile reproduction, with introduction by Rev. M. G.			
Watkins.			
York:			
Davies (R.).	Memoir of the York Press.	1868	472
Ypres:			
Diegerick (A.).	Essai.	1873-6	747

- Book No.
- Zaccaria (Gaetano). *Catalogo Ragionato di opere stampate per Francesco Marcolini da Forlì. Fermo, 1850.*
 8vo 636
 Memoir of Marcolini, with a list of the books printed by him.
- Zaehnsdorf (Joseph W.). *The Art of Bookbinding. London, 1880.* 8vo 395
 Practical guide; coloured plates showing various styles and specimens of notable bindings.
- Zambrini (Francesco). *Le Opere volgari a Stampa dei secoli XIII. e XIV., indicate e descritte.* 4th ed. Bologna, 1878. 8vo 161
 An account of books before the invention of printing.
- Zapf (Geheimenrath). *Literarische Reise, 1782, 1783, 1796.* Augsburg. 8vo 998
 — Ueber eine alte und höchst seltene Ausgabe von des Joannis de Turrecremata Explanatio in Psalterium und Einige andere typographische Seltenheiten. Nurnberg, 1803. 4to 2065
- Zell (Ulrich). *Specimens of Printing by: Gerson, De Cognit. Cast. Cologne, c. 1470.* 4to 1366
 Very early edition. Has no signatures, catchwords or pagination.
- Chrisostum (St.). *Liber de eo quod.* c. 1470 ... 1359
 — Fusel, *De Mortuis Jheronici.* Cologne, c. 1470 ... 1339
 — *Passio Christi* 1362
 — *Tractatus de Successionibus.* c. 1470 1361
 — *Historia Scholastica.* Cologne, c. 1470. folio ... 2023
- Zeltner (Gustav Georg). *Kurz-gefasste Historie der gedruckten Bibel Version und anderer Schriften D. Mart. Lutheri, in der Beschreibung des Lebens und Fatorum Hanns Luffts, berühmten Buchdruckers und Händlers zu Wittenberg, auch anderer dasigen und benachbarten Typographorum.* Nurnberg, 1727. 4to 931
 Account of the life and works of Lufft, Nuremberg printer. Portrait of Lufft.
- Zenger (John Pater). *Remarks on the Trial of J. P. Zenger.* London, 1738. 4to; *A Brief Narrative of the Case and Tryal.* Boston, 1738. 4to; *The Case and Tryal.* London, 1750. 8vo 473
 Three pamphlets bound up together. Zenger was a New York printer who was tried in 1735 for political libel.

- | | Book No. |
|---|----------|
| Zenkeleti (Thomas). Specimen of Printing by: The Castel of Helthe Corrected. London, 1541. 8vo ... | 1384 |
| Zijl (W. C. van) Jun. Mijmering van het oude standbeeld van Laurens Janzsoon Coster. Hilversum, 1856. 8vo ... | 1348 |
| Verses written on the unveiling of the Coster statue. | |
| Zurich. Eröffnungs-Rede der Jahres Versammlung der Museum Gesellschaft in Zürich am Jubelfeste der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. 24 Juni, 1840. Von Ott-Usteri. Zurich ... | 1302 |
| Account of the celebration at Zurich of the Fourth Centenary of the invention of printing. | |
| Zürich Museum Society. Denkschrift der Museumsgesellschaft in Zürich. Zurich, 1840. 4to ... | 121 |
| [Also contains: Hitzig (Dr. F.). Die Erfindung des Alphabets. 1840. (On the Invention of the Alphabet), and Dingelstedt (Dr. Franz). Sechs Jahrhundert aus Gutenbergs Leben. Kleine Gabe zum grossen Feste.] ... 1840 | |
| A festival publication. | |
| Zyll (Gisberta). Specimen of Printing by: Monumenta Clarorum Virorum. Utrecht, 1671. fo.... | 1439 |
-

BLADES PAMPHLETS.

(ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.)

	No.
Adams (J. Q.). Character of Ben. Franklin criticised. New York, 1879 ...	C. 7
Adams (Wm.). Letters of, reprinted. Yokohama, 1878 ...	F. 6
Alary (J.). La Femme dans l'Imprimerie Typographique. Paris, 1883 ...	B. 29
Albi (J. L.). Buchdruckerei zu Beromünster. Einsiedeln, 1870 ...	B. 12
Alkan aîné. Berbiguier et son livre. Paris, 1889 ...	C. 9
— Les Boîtes-Volumes de Pierre Jannet. Paris, 1883 ...	B. 8
— Discours. Paris, 1856 ...	B. 17
— Discours aux Imprimeurs de Paris. 1856 ...	C. 10
— Les Femmes Compositrices. Paris, 1862 ...	B. 25
— P. J. Fessin : Fondateur en Caractères. Paris, 1853 ...	B. 17
— Les Graveurs de Portraits appartenant à Firmin-Didot. Paris, 1879 ...	C. 2
— Lefebure de Laboulaye, Fondateur en Caractères. Paris, 1886 ...	C. 13
— La Librairie Parisienne. Paris, 1879 ...	C. 10
— Notice sur J.-J.-E. Roy. Paris, 1871 ...	C. 2
— Notice sur L.-C. Silvestre. Paris, 1868 ...	B. 8
— Des Presses des Jules Didot. Neuilly, 1886 ...	C. 13
— Le Projet d'une Exposition Typographique. Paris, 1877 ...	C. 3
— Sur le Projet d'une Statue à Ulrich Gering. Paris, 1879 ...	C. 3
— Les Quatre Doyens de la Typographie Parisienne. Angers, 1889 ...	C. 15
— La Typographie. Paris, 1888 ...	A. 14
Allgeyer (J.). Das Lichtdruck-Verfahren. Leipzig, 1881 ...	B. 27
Allnutt (W. H.). First Printing Presses in English Towns. 1878 ...	D. 3
— Provincial Printers and Printing. Oxford, 1878 ...	B. 8
Alphabet (Origin of). Beweis dass im Jahre 3446 vor Christus Alphabete aller Völker erfunden worden seien. Leipzig, 1840 ...	B. 40
Alphabets. Collection of Pictorial Alphabets ...	C. 7
Alphabetum Æthiopicum. Romæ, 1789 ...	A. 9
Altenburg. Vierte Säkularfeier der Buchdruckerkunst. 1840 ...	E. 2
American Matrix Machine Company. Specimen of Printing. 1885... 1880 ...	A. 12
— Philosophical Society. List of Members. Philadelphia, 1880 ...	F. 5
Amies (E.). Description of Paper Mills. Maidstone, 1881 ...	B. 35
Amsterdam. Rules of the Printers' Benefit Society. 1861 ...	A. 5
Ancillon (—). La Législation de la Presse. 1817 ...	D. 4
Anderson (Rev. C.). Annals of the English Bible (Review). 1845... 1846 ...	B. 3
Anderson (J.). Early Belfast Printed Books. Belfast, 1886 ...	C. 1

	No.
Andes (L. E.). Die trocknenden Oele. Braunschweig, 1882 ...	B. 24
Anglo-Scotus. The Printer's Devil. London, 1884 ...	A. 12
Anisson le fils. Une Nouvelle Presse. 1783 ...	C. 14
Annibaldi (G.). Federico de' Conti da Verona. Jesi, 1877 ...	B. 38
"Antitype." The Pernicious Effects of the Art of Printing. London, 1794 ...	B. 21
Arber (E.). Introductory Sketch of the Martin Marprelate Controversy. London, 1879 ...	B. 15
— Reprint of the Revelation of the Monk of Evesham, 1482. London, 1869 ...	B. 8
Archer (T.). Printing. 1869 ...	B. 18
Aretin (J. C. F. von). Buchdruckerkunst in Baiern. München, 1801 ...	C. 14
Ars Moriendi and the Biblia Pauperum. Description of, in Dutch. Amsterdam, 1839 ...	B. 24
d'Astorg (H.). Sur la Liberté de la Presse. Paris, 1814 ...	A. B. 2
Atkinson (Rev. W.) as a Printer. By Trim. London, 1790 ...	B. 30
Austin (S.), Catalogue of Books printed by. Hertford, 1859 ...	B. 18
Authors' Guide to Printing and Publishing. London [1886] ...	A. 13
B. (T.). The History of Printing. London, 1884 ...	A. 9
Bachmann (J. H.). Der Buchdrucker an der Handpresse. Leipzig, [1873] ...	A. 6
— Leitfaden für Maschinenmeister. Braunschweig, 1873 ...	B. 5
— Die Schriftgiesserei. Leipzig, 1867 ...	E. 3
— Die Schule des Musiknoten-Satzes. Leipzig, 1875 ...	E. 3
Badius Ascensius (J.), Specimen of Printing by. 1531 ...	B. 13
— Specimen of Printing by. Paris, 1518 ...	B. 19
Bagford (J.). Essay on the Invention of Printing. n.d. ...	A. B. 4
Bailey (J. B.). Library of the Royal College of Surgeons. London, 1889 ...	B. 6
Baine (J.). Type-founder. See Reid (J.).	
Bakker (W. A. P. F. L.). Een Woord in het geding "Haarlem-Mainz." Haarlem, 1889 ...	C. 16
Ballantyne Press Exhibit at the Edinburgh Exhibition. 1886 ...	A. 12
— in connection with Sir Walter Scott. Edinboro', 1871 ...	E. 1
Balston & Co. Description of Paper Mills. Maidstone, 1881 ...	B. 35
Barber (J.). Two Broad-sides on the Mayoralty of. London, 1732 ...	B. 4
Barclay (G.). Electrotypes. London, 1841 ...	S. 2
Barral (Comte de). Sur la Liberté de la Presse. Paris, 1814 ...	A. B. 3
Baskerville Family Genealogy. n.d. ...	E. 4
— (Jno.). From "The Bookworm." London, 1888 ...	B. 14
Baskett (J.) v. Henry Parson. Edinburgh, 1720 ...	B. 2
Basle. La Bibliothèque de l'Université de Bâle. Lyon, 1880 ...	B. 29
— Gedichte zur Feier des Johannistages. Basel, 1840 ...	D. 2
— Gesellschaft der Kunst-Buchdruckerei in Basel, 1661. 1879 ...	B. 29 & B. 40
— Programm der vierten Säcularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. Basel, 1840 ...	D. 2
— Säcularfeier. (Hebrew Tract.) Basel, 1840 ...	D. 2
Bast (A. de). L'Imprimerie. Paris, 18— ...	B. 17
Baur (E. C.). Primitivæ Typographicæ Spirenses. Speyer, 1764 ...	A. 7
Bayet (—). Sur la Liberté de la Presse. Paris, 1814 ...	A. B. 3
Beaudoire (T.). Rouleaux Typographiques. Paris, 1888 ...	B. 14
Beaune (H.). Pierre Palliot, Imprimeur. Dijon, 1888 ...	B. 19
Bédouez (A.). Christophe Plantin. Bruxelles. n.d. ...	A. 15
Beecher (H. W.). Speech to the Typothetae. New York, 1884 ...	B. 26

	No.
Beedham (B. H.). Archbishop Williams and Marquis of Ormond : Unpublished Correspondence. London, 1869	F. 6
— Caxton Reproductions (Prospectus). 1879	B. 3
— List of Caxton Reproductions. Iowa, 1879	C. 8
Belfast. Catalogue of Early Belfast Printed Books. 1887	B. 14
Bell (E. C.) The Printers' Blotter. Titusville, 1880... ..	C. 8
Bercula (T.). <i>Vulgaria</i> . [Particulars of]	A. 2
Berlin and Jones. Only a Scrap of Paper. New York, 1888	C. 15
Berliner Buchdruckergehilfen. Berlin, 1876	B. 5
Bernard (A.). Antoine Vêrard. Paris, 1860	A. 10
— Les Estienne. Paris, 1856	B. 4
— Voyage Typographique. 1852	B. 17
Bernardi (J.). Castaldi da Feltre e l'Invenzione della Stampa. Milano, 1865	D. 1
— (J. C.), A. Zanghellini and A. Valsecchi. Panfilo Castaldi e dell' Invenzione della Stampa. Milano, 1866	D. 1
Berri (D. G.). The Art of Printing [for Amateurs]. London, 1871	A. 1
Berthold's Political Pocket-handkerchief, No. 2. London, 1831	C. 16
Bessemmer (Sir H.), Biography of. 1881... ..	B. 2
Beuchot (A. J. Q.). Sur la Liberté de la Presse. 1814	A. B. 2
Bible Printers. London, 185-	S. 1
Biblia Pauperum and the Ars Moriendi. Description of, in Dutch. Amsterdam, 1839	B. 24
Bibliographische Zeldzaamheden. Hertogenbosch, 1818 ... B. 20 & B. 24	
Bidwell (G. H.). Imposition of Forms. New York, 1866	A. 14
Biggs's Charity Scheme. London, 1863	B. 32
Bigot (C.). Gutenberg et l'Imprimerie. Langres, 1879	A. 15
Bishop (J. G.). Practical Printer's Companions. Brighton, 1882	B. 30
Blackett (F.). The Early Press at York. 1880	A. B. 9
B[la]des (R. H.). Who was Caxton? London, 1877	A. 4
Blades (Wm.). Biography of. 1881	B. 2
— Biographical Notice of, with list of Writings. London, 1878	C. 10
— De Ortu Typographiæ. London, 1888	B. 14
— Depositio Cornuti. (Reprint.) 1885	D. 6
— Depositio Cornuti Typographici (MS. copy of). 1883... ..	C. 12
— Development of Books and Size Notation. 1880	B. 1
— Early Type Specimen Books. London, 1875	B. 7
— A Guide to the Caxton Exhibition. London, 1877	A. 1
— How to correct Printers' Proofs. London, 1883	A. 10
— John Walter and the "Times." 1878	B. 2
— Life of Caxton, Criticisms on. 1863	A. B. 4
— Life of Caxton (Prospectus). London, 1861	B. 4
— Life of Caxton. Review of, from "Printing Times." 1882	B. 23
— List of the Writings of C. de Pise. 1858	A. B. 8
— Literary Ghosts. London, 1883	A. 11
— Le Musée-Plantin. 1878	B. 16
— Numismata Typographica. 1867	B. 39
— Another edition. 1872	D. 3
— Numismatique de la Typographie. Bruxelles, 1880... ..	E. 4
— Public Libraries two Centuries ago. 1889	B. 17
— Signatures in Books. London, 1889	C. 15
— Syllabus of a Lecture on Printing. 1889	B. 6
— Typography at St. Alban's in the 15th Century. 1860	B. 7
— Use and Development of Signatures in Books. London, 1890	C. 1
Blades, East, and Blades. Account of the Printing Office. London, 1882	A. 11
— Chapel Rules. London, 1876	A. 3

- | | Book No. |
|--|----------|
| Wayzgoose. Folio volume of Broad-sides relating to Festivals of Printing Firms in Germany and Holland | 1076 |
| Weale (W. H. James). Catalogue of Rare Manuscripts and Printed Books at the Historical Music Exhibition, London, 1885. London, 1886. 8vo | 1618 |
| Several reproductions of early printed music. | |
| Wehle (J. H.). Die Zeitung, ihre Organization und Technik. Leipzig, 1878. 8vo | 94 |
| Account of the processes of producing a journal. | |
| —— Das Buch : Technik der Schriftstellerei. Leipzig, 1879. 8vo | 943 |
| Popular account of the processes of printing and type-founding. | |
| —— Die Reclame, ihre Theorie und Praxis. Wien, 1880. 8vo | 945 |
| On advertising as an art ; specimens of displayed advertisements. | |
| Wehrs (G. F.). Vom Papier. Halle, 1789. 8vo .. | 957 |
| Materials anciently used for paper ; writing implements ; books of the ancients ; libraries, &c. | |
| Weigel (T. O.). Katalog frühester Erzeugnisse der Drucker-kunst. Leipzig, 1872. 8vo | 1474 |
| Catalogue of early printed books extracted from Weigel and Zestermann, Die Anfänge der Drucker-kunst. | |
| Weigel (T. O.) and Zestermann (Ad.). Collectio Weigeliana. Die Anfänge der Drucker-kunst in Bild und Schrift. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1866. fo. | 1063 |
| The author endeavours to show that the first discovery of printing with moveable characters and of colour-printing belongs to the Germans ; 145 facsimiles and woodcuts. | |
| Weiner (J.) : | |
| Bouhy (P.). J. Weiner. 1883 | 130 |
| Weissenbach (Hans von). Der Xylographische Farbendruck. Nürnberg, 1878. fo. | 1704 |
| Account of the process of chromoxylography. | |
| Weistritz (Philander). Lebensbeschreibung des berühmten und gelehrten Dänischen Sternsehers Tycho V. Brahes. Kopenhagen, 1756. 8vo | 84 |
| Life of Tycho Brahe. | |

Book No.

- Welzenbach (Thomas).** Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst im chemaligen Herzogthume Franken und in benachbarten Städten. [Archiv des Historischen Vereines von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg.] 14 vols., 2 parts. Würzburg, 1857. 8vo ... 1883
History of printing in Frankau.
- Werdet (Edmond).** De la Librairie Française, son passé, son présent, et son avenir. Paris, 1860. 8vo ... 1896
Publishing in France—its past, its present, its future ; biographical notices of publishers.
- Histoire du Livre en France. 6 vols. Paris, 1861–64. 8vo 1291
History of printing and publishing in France up to the year 1860.
- Werther (Joh. David).** Warhafftige Nachrichten der so alt- als berühmten Buchdruckerkunst, in welchen vom Ursprung und Fortgang der Buchdruckereyen vom 1440 an biss jetzo 1721. Franckfurth und Leipzig, 1721. 4to 960
Account of the origin of printing in Germany ; social customs of printers ; legislation, &c.
- Wessely (J. E.).** Anleitung zur Kenntniss und zum Sammeln der Werke des Kunstdruckes. Leipzig, 1876. 8vo 971
Treats on wood engraving, copper-plate engraving, lithography, paper making ; hints for collecting prints.
- Das Ornament und die Kunstindustrie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung auf dem Gebiete des Kunstdruckes. Berlin, 1881. fo. 1710
- Westreenen van Tiellandt (W. H., Baron von).** Verhandeling over de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst ; in Holland oorspronkelijk uitgedacht, te Straatsburg verbeterd en te Mentz voltooid. La Hague, 1809. 8vo 883
- Bewij zen voor de echtheid en gelijkenis der oude afbeeldingen van Koster. Haarlem, 1847. 8vo 1344
In support of the claims of Coster as the inventor of printing.
- Wetstein (H. F.).** Versameling van een Party curieuse Letteren. Amsterdam, 1743. 8vo 247
Specimens of printing types.

- | | Book No. |
|--|----------|
| Wayzgoose. Folio volume of Broad-sides relating to Festivals of Printing Firms in Germany and Holland | 1076 |
| Weale (W. H. James). Catalogue of Rare Manuscripts and Printed Books at the Historical Music Exhibition, London, 1885. London, 1886. 8vo | 1618 |
| Several reproductions of early printed music. | |
| Wehle (J. H.). Die Zeitung, ihre Organization und Technik. Leipzig, 1878. 8vo | 94 |
| Account of the processes of producing a journal. | |
| — Das Buch : Technik der Schriftstellerei. Leipzig, 1879. 8vo | 943 |
| Popular account of the processes of printing and type-founding. | |
| — Die Reclame, ihre Theorie und Praxis. Wien, 1880. 8vo | 945 |
| On advertising as an art ; specimens of displayed advertisements. | |
| Wehrs (G. F.). Vom Papier. Halle, 1789. 8vo .. | 957 |
| Materials anciently used for paper ; writing implements ; books of the ancients ; libraries, &c. | |
| Weigel (T. O.). Katalog frühester Erzeugnisse der Drucker-kunst. Leipzig, 1872. 8vo | 1474 |
| Catalogue of early printed books extracted from Weigel and Zestermann, Die Anfänge der Drucker-kunst. | |
| Weigel (T. O.) and Zestermann (Ad.). Collectio Weigeliana. Die Anfänge der Drucker-kunst in Bild und Schrift. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1866. fo. | 1063 |
| The author endeavours to show that the first discovery of printing with moveable characters and of colour-printing belongs to the Germans ; 145 facsimiles and woodcuts. | |
| Weiner (J.) : | |
| Bouhy (P.). J. Weiner. 1883 | 130 |
| Weissenbach (Hans von). Der Xylographische Farbendruck. Nürnberg, 1878. fo. | 1704 |
| Account of the process of chromoxylography. | |
| Weistriz (Philander). Lebensbeschreibung des berühmten und gelehrten Dänischen Sternsehers Tycho V. Brahes. Kopenhagen, 1756. 8vo | 84 |
| Life of Tycho Brahe. | |

Book No.

- Welzenbach (Thomas). Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst im ehemaligen Herzogthume Franken und in benachbarten Städten. [Archiv des Historischen Vereines von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg.] 14 vols., 2 parts. Würzburg, 1857. 8vo ... 1883
History of printing in Frankau.
- Werdet (Edmond). De la Librairie Française, son passé, son présent, et son avenir. Paris, 1860. 8vo ... 1896
Publishing in France—its past, its present, its future; biographical notices of publishers.
- Histoire du Livre en France. 6 vols. Paris, 1861–64. 8vo 1291.
History of printing and publishing in France up to the year 1860.
- Werther (Joh. David). Warhafftige Nachrichten der so alt- als berühmten Buchdruckerkunst, in welchen vom Ursprung und Fortgang der Buchdruckereyen vom 1440 an biss jetzo 1721. Franckfurth und Leipzig, 1721. 4to 960
Account of the origin of printing in Germany; social customs of printers; legislation, &c.
- Wessely (J. E.). Anleitung zur Kenntniss und zum Sammeln der Werke des Kunstdruckes. Leipzig, 1876. 8vo 971
Treats on wood engraving, copper-plate engraving, lithography, paper making; hints for collecting prints.
- Das Ornament und die Kunstindustrie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung auf dem Gebiete des Kunstdruckes. Berlin, 1881. fo. 1710
- Westreenen van Tiellandt (W. H., Baron von). Verhandeling over de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst; in Holland oorspronkelijk uitgedacht, te Straatsburg verbeterd en te Mentz voltooid. La Hague, 1809. 8vo 883
- Bewijzen voor de echtheid en gelijkenis der oude afbeeldingen van Koster. Haarlem, 1847. 8vo 1344
In support of the claims of Coster as the inventor of printing.
- Wetstein (H. F.). Versameling van een Party curieuse Letteren. Amsterdam, 1743. 8vo 247
Specimens of printing types.

	No.
Dittrich (R.). <i>Anleitung zum Satz der Musiknoten-Typen.</i> Leipzig, 1872 ...	D. 2
Dobson (W. T.). <i>Introduction of Printing into Edinburgh.</i> 1886 ...	B. 37
— <i>Literaria.</i> 1873 ...	B. 1
Doedes (J. J.). <i>Coster, Gutenberg, en Schoeffer.</i> Amsterdam, 1849 ...	B. 24
— <i>Nieuwe Bibliographisch-Historische Ontdekkingen.</i> Utrecht, 1876 ...	B. 11
Dondey-Dupré fils. <i>L'Imprimerie: Ode.</i> Paris, 1812 ...	B. 33
Dönges (G.). <i>See Frese (J. H.).</i>	
Dorrington (C.). <i>Composing Room Lectures.</i> London, 1881 ...	A. B. 4
— <i>How to rise in Life.</i> London, 1879 ...	A. B. 8
— <i>Printing Office Characters.</i> London, 1881 ...	A. B. 8
Drujon (F.). <i>Destruction volontaire des Livres.</i> Paris, 1889 ...	1). 5
Duchesne (—). <i>Observations sur la Liberté de la Presse.</i> n. d. ...	A. B. 3
Dupont (P.). <i>Compte Rendu de l'Assemblée annuelle de la Société de Secours Mutuels.</i> Paris, 1866 ...	B. 16
— <i>L'Imprimerie de.</i> Paris, 1864 ...	D. 1
— <i>Notice sur l'Etablissement Typographique.</i> Paris, 1862 ...	B. 9
— <i>Règlement de la Société des Employés de Paris.</i> 1865 ...	B. 16
Duprat (F. A.). <i>Les Progrès de la Typographie depuis le 16^e Siècle.</i> Paris, 1863 ...	C. 3
Durbach (—). <i>Sur la Liberté de la Presse.</i> 1814 ...	A. B. 2 & A. B. 3
Duronceray (—). <i>Sur la Liberté de la Presse.</i> 1814 ...	A. B. 2
Dziatzko (K.). <i>Beiträge zur Gutenbergfrage.</i> Berlin, 1889 ...	C. 16
Ebert (F. A.). <i>F. Lehne and J. Koning. Uitvinding der Boek-drukkunst.</i> Haarlem, 1825 ...	B. 20
Ed (C. M.). <i>Geschichte des Buchdrucks.</i> Hamburg, 1839 ...	B. 13
— <i>Die Hamburger Säcularfeier.</i> Hamburg, 1840 ...	B. 12
Edel (F. W.). <i>Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst.</i> Strasburg, 1840 ...	A. 15
Edmonds (C. J.). <i>Remarks upon "Venus and Adonis," the "Passionate Pilgrim," etc.</i> London, 1870 ...	F. 5
Edwards (F. A.). <i>The Early Newspaper Press of Hampshire.</i> Southampton, 1889 ...	A. B. 11
Egger (E.). <i>Le Prix du Papier dans l'Antiquité.</i> Paris, 1857 ...	F. 2 & C. 2
Ellis (J. B.), and William Denton. <i>The Printers' Calculator.</i> Leeds, 1876 ...	S. 1
Elsevier (W. I. C. R.). <i>Drukkerij op het Raadhuis der Stad.</i> Leyden, 1857 ...	B. 20
Elzeviriana. <i>Catalogus Librorum officinæ Elzevirianæ.</i> (Facs. reprint.) Paris, 1880 ...	A. B. 6
Encyclopædia Britannica. Article, "Printing." 1824 ...	D. 2
Engelhard-Reyherschen Buchdruckerei. <i>Festgedichte.</i> Gotha, 1840 ...	B. 5
England. <i>Four Centuries of Printing in England.</i> London, 1877 ...	B. 21
Engraving. <i>Bath Tradesmen's Engraved Advertisements.</i> 1780-1810 ...	B. 26
— <i>Early Wood Engraving.</i> By T. F. 1869 ...	B. 28
Estienne (A.). <i>Sur la Liberté de la Presse.</i> Paris, 1791 ...	A. B. 1
Estienne (H.). <i>Plainte de la Typographie.</i> Paris, 1785 ...	C. 2
Estienne. <i>See also under Stephens.</i>	
Even (Edward van). <i>Pierre Werrecoren, Imprimeur.</i> Bruxelles, 1851 ...	B. 10
Fabricius (J. F.). <i>Logotypie.</i> Hamburg, 1844 ...	A. 7
— <i>Notizen der Buchdruckerkunst in Amerika.</i> Hamburg, 1841 ...	A. 7
Faelli (E.). <i>Bibliografie degli Incunabuli.</i> Castello, 1887 ...	A. B. 10
Page (R.). <i>L'Histoire de l'Imprimerie à Tulle.</i> Tulle, 1879 ...	C. 2

	No.
Falk (Dr. F.). Die Druckkunst im Dienste der Kirche. Köln, 1879	B. 41
Falkner (R.). Gossip about Printing. Manchester, 1887	H. 10
Falkner & Sons. Exhibition. Manchester, 1887	A. 13
— Ye Olde Englishe Fayre. (Specimen of Printing.) Manchester, 1881	C. 12
Farley's Bristol Journal. February, 1891	C. 5
Farrar (Canon). Sermon on Caxton. London, 1882	A. 11
Faulkner (G.). An Epistle. Dublin, 1772	B. 21
Fedoroff (I.). Life and Works of. (In Russian.) St. Petersburg, 1883	D. 4
Ferber (L.). Rund- und Bogen-Satz. Offenbach, 1876	C. 6
Ferrara. La Stampa in Ferrara. Roma, 1873	C. 11
Fichet (G.). L'Introduction de l'Imprimerie à Paris. Paris, 1889	C. 16
Fielding (D.). The Typographical Ready-Reckoner. London, 1885	B. 35
Figuier (Mme. L.). Gutenberg: Drame historique. Paris, 1869	B. 33
Flathe (L.). Die Säcularfeier der Erfindung Gutenbergs in Dresden. Leipzig, 1840	B. 38
Fortier (G.). Photolithographie. Paris, 1876	B. 25
Fourdrinier & Co. Papermaking Machine. 1835	E. 2
Fournier (H.). Introduction to a Treatise on Typography. Gloucester, 1866	C. 7
Franke (C. A.). Katechismus der Buchdruckerkunst. Leipzig, 1872	A. B. 6
Frankfurt. Uebersicht der Werke, Bilder und Kupferstiche. Frankfurt, 1840	A. B. 10
Franklin (Ben.). As a Printer in London. 1876	E. 1
— Statue erected at New York. 1872	B. 3
— Various Portraits of...	D. 4
Franklin Club. Scale of Prices for Printers. Boston, 1864	C. 4
Frère (E.). L'Imprimerie à Rouen. Rouen, 1843	B. 19
Fréron (—). Sur la Liberté de la Presse. Paris, c. 1796	A. B. 2
Frese (J. H.) und G. Dönges. Buch- und Geschäftsführung für Buchdrucker. Leipzig, 1869	E. 3
Fresenius (J. F. T.). Die Erfindung des Buchdrucks. Frankfurt a/M., 1840	B. 22
Freyberg (C. A.). Die ältesten Buchdrucker zu Dresden. 1740	B. 22
— Reliquien von der Dressednischen Buchdrucker-Historie. Dresden, 1741	B. 22
Friedlaender (G.). Buchdruckergeschichte Berlins. Berlin, 1834	B. 27
Friedrich (A.). 50 Jährige Arbeits-Jubiläum. Strassburg, 1884	B. 33
Fritsch (A.). De Abusibus Typographiæ. Jenæ, 1664	B. 13
— Tractatus de Typographis. Jenæ, 1675	B. 13
Fruin (R.). Mainz of Haarlem. [In Dutch.] 1887	B. 9
Fry (F.). First New Testament in English. Facsimile types of. 1862	A. 2
Fumigalli (C.). Dei Primi Libri a Stampa in Italia. Lugano, 1875	C. 1
Furnivall (F. J.). Description of Old London Bridge. 1881	F. 5
— Forewords to a reprint of Caxton's "Curial." London, 1888	B. 17
— Pynson's Contracts. 1868	B. 8
Gailer (Prof.). Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. Reutlingen, 1840	B. 22
Galesloot (L.). Marguérite d'York. Bruges, 1879	B. 26
Gama (J. P.). Gutenberg. Paris, 1857	C. 11
Garnett (Dr. R.). The Printing of the British Museum Catalogue. London, 1882	B. 28
Gee (W. H.). Sale Catalogue of Books on Printing. Oxford, 1880	B. 26
Geidel (H.). Anleitung zum Mathematischen Satz. Leipzig, 1872	A. 6

	No.
Gence (J. B. M.). <i>Considérations sur le Pèlerin Jean Gerson.</i> Paris, 1838	B. 6
Geneva. <i>Compositors' Strike.</i> 1869	B. 6
Gent (T.). <i>The Contingencies of Life.</i> York, 1761	B. 32
— From the "Penny Magazine." 1841	C. 14
Gerlings (H.). <i>Haarlemsche Bijdragen.</i> Haarlem, 1869	A. 5
German Printers' Marks of Correction for Proofs. 1740	A. 7
Germany. <i>Pressfreiheit oder Censur in Deutschland?</i> Frankfurt-a/M. 1839	B. 10
Gerold. <i>Zur Hundertjähren Gründungsfeier des Hauses Gerold.</i> Wien, 1875	E. 3
Gertner (G. A.). <i>Die Dritte Jubel-Feyer der Buchdruckerkunst.</i> Bamberg, 1740	E. 5
— (G. M.). <i>Jubilæum Typographicum Bambergense.</i> Bamberg, 1740	E. 5
Gibbs (J. T. R.). <i>Printing Trade Charities.</i> London, 1885... ..	B. 32
Gineau (L.). <i>Sur la Liberté de la Presse.</i> 1814	A. B. 2
Giuseppe (S.). <i>See Salvioni (G.).</i>	
Gloucester Journal. Oct. 1760	C. 5
Godailh (— de). <i>Sur la Liberté de la Presse.</i> Paris, 1814	A. B. 3
[Goebel (T.)]. <i>Buchbinden- und Buchdruckerkunst.</i> 1875	C. 6
— Friedrich König und der Schnellpresse. Braunschweig, 1875	B. 22
— Satz des Englischen. Leipzig, 1865	A. 6
Golowatzkij (J. F.). <i>Sweipolt Fiol, und seine Kyrillische Buchdruckerei in Krakau.</i> Wien, 1876	C. 1
Goring (C.). <i>Chanclebury Ring.</i> 1828... ..	F. 4
Gorton (S.). <i>Catalogue of Printing Materials.</i> London, 1876	B. 26
Göttner (G.). <i>Gutenberg.</i> München, 1878	A. 6
Gottwald (E.). <i>Säcularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst.</i> Dresden, 1840	B. 38
Goulard (—). <i>Sur la Liberté de la Presse.</i> 1814	A. B. 2
Gould (J.). <i>Compositor's Guide.</i> 1878	S. 2
Gover (H. C.). <i>The Polytint Printing Machine.</i> London, 1853	C. 8
Government Printing and Stationery, First Report on. 1881	C. 9
"Gradatim." <i>Pannmure House.</i> 1872	A. 2
Graham (J.). <i>Compositor's Text-Book.</i> Glasgow, 1848	A. B. 9
Green (S. S.). <i>Library Aids.</i> New York, 1883	A. 14
Grimont (F.). <i>La Presse Parisienne.</i> Paris, 1857	B. 10
Griswold (W. M.). <i>Index to the Reviews.</i> Bangor, Maine, 1882	F. 5
Grolier Club, Transactions. New York, 1885	C. 13
Groselier (E.). <i>Réglure Typographique.</i> Paris, 1861	B. 34
Grotefend (H.). <i>Christian Egenolff.</i> Frankfurt a/M., 1881	E. 3
Gubitz (F. W.). <i>Sammlung von Verzierungen für die Buchdrucker-Presse.</i> Berlin, n.d.	E. 2
Guesquière (J.), and Vanpraet, fils. <i>Documents connected with Mansion.</i> 1779-1780... ..	C. 10
Guildhall. <i>Report of the Library Committee.</i> London, 1869	E. 4
Gutenberg. <i>Eine Historische Skizze.</i> Strassbourg, 1840	C. 6
— <i>Portrait of, executed in Brass Rule.</i> Berne, 1883	D. 4
— <i>und die Buchdruckerkunst: Cantata.</i> Strassburg, 1840	B. 22
Guy's Hospital. <i>Books and Portraits exhibited by W. Blades.</i> 1881	A. 4
Guyot (E.). <i>Historique de l'Imprimerie E. G.</i> Bruxelles, 1880	A. B. 7
Haarlem. <i>Boekdruckers te Haarlem in de 15^e—18^e eeuw.</i> 1865	A. 5
— <i>Coster Festival.</i> 1822	B. 20
Hagemann Matrix Stamping Machine. <i>Specimens of Work.</i> 1888... ..	B. 18

	No.
Haight (A. V.). Specimens of Printing. Poughkeepsie, 1884 ...	D. 4
Hallam (H.). Invention of Paper and of Printing. 1852 ...	A. 4
Hampshire Chronicle. Jan., 1775 ...	C. 5
Hans (L.). Herstellung von Druckplatten. Leipzig [1871] ...	A. 9 & A. 13
Hartwig (Dr. O.). Zur Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdrucker- kunst. Leipzig, 1886... ..	B. 40
Hasse (F. C. A.). Oratio in Solemnibus Typographiæ Sæcularibus Quartis. Lipsiæ, 1840 ...	C. 16 & E. 5
Hassler (C. D.). Monumenti Typographici Antiquissimi. Ulmæ, 1840	C. 14
— Wasserzeichen. Ulm, 1844 ...	D. 5
Havre. Les délégués de la Typographie Parisienne au Congrès du Havre. Paris, 1881 ...	B. 11
Heichen (P.). Satz des Französischen. Leipzig, 1878 ...	A. 13
Heidelberg. Säcularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. 1840	B. 29
Helbig (H.). Notes sur l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie. Bruxelles [1863]	C. 3
Héliogravure. Paris, 1874 ...	A. 8
Heliotype Process Described and Illustrated. London, 1872... ..	C. 5
Hennen (Dr.). Das Missale der Trierischen Erzdiocese im 15 und 16 Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1887 ...	C. 15
— Triers Wiegendrucke. Trier, 1887 ...	C. 15
— Unbekannte und unzulänglich gewürdigte Marienthaler. Leipzig, 1887 ...	C. 15
Hering (A.). Die Galvanoplastik. Leipzig, 1870 ...	A. 9
Hermann (G.). Oratio de Artis Typographiæ. Lipsiæ, 1840 ...	D. 5
Hessells (J. H.). Typography. London, 1888 ...	D. 4
Hildeburn (C.). The Pennsylvanian Printing Press, 1735-1759. 1882	B. 28
Hobbs and Sons. Description of Printing Office. Maidstone, 1881	B. 35
Hodson (J. S.). The Printers' Almshouses. London, 1888 ...	B. 42
Hoeglein (V.). Jubilæum Artis Typographiæ. Bamberg, 1740 ...	E. 5
Hoffmann (F. L.). Ouvrages concernant l'Imprimerie en Italie. Bruxelles, 1852 ...	B. 10
— (F. R.). Typographisches Jahrbuch. 2 parts. Breslau, 1876	A. 6
Holtrop (J. W.). Thierry Martens d'Alost. La Haye, 1867... ..	B. 41
Hörlé (F.). Printing Inks. London, 1883 ...	B. 30
Houghton, Mifflin and Co. Publisher's Catalogue. Boston, n.d. ...	F. 8
Hoyer (E.). Le Papier. Paris, 1884 ...	C. 11
Hugo (T.). Catalogue of Sale of Bewick Collection. London, 1877	B. 1
Hullmandel (C.). Improvements in Lithography. 1827 ...	B. 3
Hulst (F. van). Christophe Plantin. Liège, 1846 ...	C. 3
Huth Library. Prospectus, etc. 1881 ...	E. 2
Huxley (T. H.). Physical Basis of Life. 1869 ...	F. 2
Ilgstein (M.). Die früheste Buchdruckergeschichte Ulm's. Leipzig, 1886 ...	B. 40
— Unbeschriebene Einblattdrucke des 15 Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1886 ...	B. 40
Imprimerie. Ode. Paris, 1764 ...	A. 15 & A. 8
Imprimeurs et Libraires. Une Association à Paris dans le xvi ^e siècle. Tours, 1877 ...	E. 4
Ink. Geheimnisse aller Arten Tinten zu machen. Frankfurt, 1777	A. B. 5
International Typographical Union. Annual Banquet. Pittsburgh, 1886 ...	B. 39
Inventors (Great). Caxton and Franklin. London, 1862 ...	A. 4
Inverted Commas. Article from "Once a Week." 1868 ...	C. 5
Isermann (A.). Anleitung zur Chemotypie. Leipzig, 1869 ...	A. 9
— Anleitung zur Stereotypen-Giesserei. Leipzig, 1869 ...	A. 9

	No.
Jack and Jill. Specimen of Amateur Printing. Leeds, 1888	S. 2
Jacob (A.), Notice Nécrologique sur. Orléans, 1859	B. 34
Jacob (J. L. C.). Aanteekeningen de Drukwerken van Herm. Schinckel. 's Gravenhage, 1843	A. 5
— (Bonaventure and Abraham). Elzevier, 1841	A. 8
Jacob l'aîné. L'Anéantissement de l'Imprimerie. Orléans, 1806	B. 34
Jalabert (—). Sur la Liberté de la Presse. 1814	A. B. 2
Jänecke and Schneemann. Preis-Liste über Druckfarben. Hannover, 1883	B. 29
Jarry (L.). Les Débuts de l'Imprimerie à Orléans. Orléans, 1884	B. 34
Jenner (T.). A Work for None but Angels. London, 1658	F. 6
Jenoch (J.). Funfzigjährige Jubiläum. Strasbourg, 1878	E. 4
Jones (H. G.). Andrew Bradford. Philadelphia, 1869	B. 3
— The Bradford Prayer Book, 1710. 1870	B. 2
Jouaust (D.). L'Imprimerie de D. J. Paris, 1872	A. B. 6
Jowett (H.). Hints to Authors. London, 1889	S. 2
Judex (Matthæum). See Richter (M.).	
Julio (F. B.). Laurens Coster. Amsterdam, 1867	A. 14
Jungendres (S. J.). De Libris Imprimendis. Francofurti, 1721	B. 13
Kade (E.). Die Vierte Säcularfeier zu Leipzig. 1841	E. 1
Kayser (C.). Gli Elzevier. Verona, 1879	A. 12
Keesio (J. F.). Typothetæ. Seruestæ, 1801	C. 14
Kelchner (E.). Die Buchdruckerei zu Ober-Wesel. Frankfurt, 1863	B. 29
— Der Pergamentdruck der Agenda Ecclesiæ Moguntinensis von 1480. Frankfurt-a/M., 1885	D. 4
— Die von Offenbach'schen Manuscripte auf der Stadt Bibliothek zu Frankfurt. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1860	F. 6
— und R. Wülcker. Mess-Memorial des Michel Harder. Frankfurt-a/M., 1873	C. 13
Kellner (D. L.). Banchardine and Eglantine, Caxton's Syntax. 1889	B. 42
Keralio (L. F. G. de). De la Liberté d'Imprimer la Pensée. Paris, 1790	A. B. 1
Kiesewetter (Dr. L.). Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. Glogau, 1840	A. B. 4
Klemm (H.). Gutenberg's Erste Buchdruck-Presse. Dresden, 1884	A. 10
Knight (C.). Commercial History of a Magazine. London, 1833	D. 5
— The Commercial History of the "Penny Magazine." London, 1833	D. 3
— Jacob Tonson	B. 1
— The Printer. London, 1838	A. 1
— Printing, from the "Penny Magazine." London, 1837	D. 3
— Printing and Stereotyping. London, 1833	D. 5
— Wood-cutting and Typesetting. London, 1833	D. 5
Knightley (W. P.). A Plea for Private Schools. London, 1876.	F. 4
Koch (C. B.). Typographiæ Jubilis. Arnstadt, 1740	B. 11
Königsberg. Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in Königsberg. 1840	A. B. 5
Koning (J.). Antwerpsche Boekprinters der vijftiende eeuw. Amsterdam, 1828	B. 20
— De Geschiedenis der Boekdrukkunst. Haarlem, 1820	B. 20
Korab (J.). Vývoj knihtiskarství a české prvotisky. VPlzni, 1880	B. 40
Kraus (F. X.). Ludwig Spach, ein Nachruf. Strassburg, 1880	B. 20
Kugler (F.). Zur Erinnerung an J. E. Hitzig. Berlin, 1849	C. 1
Kuntz (C.). Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. Strassburg, 1840	A. 15
Künzel (H.). Die Schnellpresse. Leipzig, 1872	E.

	No.
Laborde (L. de). <i>L'Imprimerie à Strasbourg</i> . Paris, 1840 ...	D. 4
Lagrange (E.). <i>Les Ecoles au Moyen Age</i> . Bruxelles, 1884. [Contains life of Thomas Platter, Printer.] ...	B. 29
Lahary (—). <i>Sur la Liberté de la Presse</i> . Paris, 1814 ...	A. B. 2
Lamartine (A. de). <i>Gutenberg : Inventeur de l'Imprimerie</i> . Paris, 1866 ...	A. B. 8
Landi (S.). <i>I Tipografi e i loro Clienti</i> . Firenze, 1884 ...	B. 39
Lange (A.). <i>Peter Schoeffer, der Buchdrucker und Buchhändler</i> . Leipzig, 1864. ...	D. 4
Langenschwartz (M.). <i>Eene hulde aan L. J. Koster</i> . Deventer, 1856 ...	B. 20
Larkin (Rev. L. B.). <i>Caxton and Causton</i> ...	B. 1
La Rochelle (J. F.). <i>Typographie en Espagne et Portugal</i> . Paris, 1830 ...	B. 17
Latham (H.). <i>The Clarendon Press, Oxford</i> . 1868. ...	A. 2
Laynaud (L.). <i>L'Imposeur</i> . 1885 ...	B. 19
Le Clerc (C.). <i>Avis sur la Liberté de la Presse</i> . n. d. ...	A. B. 3
Leipzig. <i>Ausstellung zur 50 Jahr. Jubelfeier des Börsenvereins der Deutschen Buchhändler</i> . Leipzig, 1875 ...	B. 41
— <i>Säcularfeier</i> . 1840 ...	C. 14
Lemerre (A.). <i>Le Livre du Bibliophile</i> . Paris, 1874 ...	A. 13
Lempertz (H.). <i>Insignien berühmter Druckereien</i> . Köln, 1839 ...	C. 6
Leschevin (P. X.). <i>Notice sur P. D. Pierres</i> . c. 1808 ...	B. 33
Lessel (J. C.). <i>Buchdrucker-Kunst</i> . Brieg, 1740 ...	C. 6
L'Estrange (R.). <i>The Regulation of the Press</i> . London, 1663 ...	B. 7
Letts (C. & Co.). <i>An Olde Almanack adapted to the year M.D.ccc. lxxxiij</i> . London, 1883 ...	E. 4
Leue (F. G.). <i>Censur und Redefreiheit</i> . Aachen, 1848 ...	B. 5
Levray (A.). <i>Benjamin Franklin</i> . Paris, 1878 ...	A. B. 6
Lewis (J.). <i>Salvation</i> . London, 1740 ...	A. 4
Lewis (S.S.). <i>On Nine Roman Signets found in Mendip</i> . 1879 ...	F. 5
Lichtenberger (J. F.). <i>Histoire de l'Invention de l'Imprimerie</i> . Strasbourg, 1825 ...	B. 35
Liepmann (J.). <i>Der Ölgemälde-Druck</i> . Berlin, 1842 ...	E. 3
Linde (A. van der). <i>See Van der Linde (A.)</i> .	
Linotype Composing Machine, <i>Particulars of</i> . 1888 ...	B. 42
— <i>Prospectus, etc.</i> . London, 1889 ...	C. 16
<i>Livre (Le) des Sauvages</i> . Bruxelles, 1861 ...	F. 6
Lockhart (J. G.). <i>The Ballantyne-Humbug Handled</i> . Edinburgh, 1839 ...	A. B. 9
Loeffs (R.). <i>Drukker te Bommel</i> , 1491. 1853 ...	B. 20
Loftie (W. J.). <i>The First Printers</i> . London, 1870 ...	C. 4
<i>Logographic Printing, Specimen</i> . London, 1790 ...	C. 6
— <i>Specimen of</i> . (Burton's Tables). London, 1787 ...	E. 2
<i>London Printer and his Lamentation</i> . London, 1660 ...	C. 10
Lorck (C. B.). <i>Die Graphischen Künste</i> . Braunschweig, 1874 ...	B. 12
Lorilleux (C.). <i>Encres Typographiques</i> . Paris, 1880 ...	D. 1
— <i>Price List of Printing Inks</i> . Paris, 1878 ...	A. B. 5
Loyseau (—). <i>Sur la Publication des Gravures</i> . 1790 ...	A. B. 1
Lunze (J. G.). <i>Monumentum Typographorum</i> . Lipsiæ, 1801 ...	A. 12
McCoy (M. P.). <i>Visit to Cassell's</i> . London, 1883 ...	A. 11
McDevitt (C.). <i>Tributes to the Memory of</i> . New York, 1877 ...	E. 1
Machris (C.). <i>Designs in Brass Rule</i> . Detroit, 1877 ...	A. B. 4
McNeile (Rev. H.). <i>Lecture on B. Franklin</i> . Liverpool, 1841 ...	B. 2
— <i>Lecture on B. Franklin</i> . Liverpool, 1842 ...	B. 2

	No.
Madden (J. P. A.). <i>Lettres d'un Bibliographe</i> . Versailles, 1868 ...	C.
Major (R. H.). <i>Dei Fratelli Veneziani, Niccolò e Antonio Zeno</i> . Venezia, 1874 ...	F. 6
Mallinkrot (B.). <i>De Artis Typographicae Coloniae Agrippinae</i> . 1640	B. 9
Manni (D. M.). <i>Vita di Aldo Pio Manuzio</i> . Venezia, 1759...	B. 36
Manning (J.). <i>The Printers' Vade-Mecum</i> . Aberdeen, 1881	A. B. 4
Manzoni (G.). <i>Francesco da Bologna</i> . Bologna, 1881 ...	B. 3
Marahrens (A.). <i>Die Lehre vom Titelsatz</i> . Leipzig, 1877 ...	A. B. 10
Marcel (J. J.). <i>Leçons des Langues Samaritaine, Phénicien, Chal- daïque, et Hébreu Rabbinique</i> . Paris, 1819 ...	B. 16
Marchal (J.). <i>Rapport sur la Machine à Composer de M. Kastenbein</i> . Nancy, 1878 ...	B. 6
Marolles (M. de). <i>L'Origine et le Premier Usage des Signatures dans les Livres imprimés</i> . Paris, 1783 ...	B. 41
Marples (J.). <i>Typefounders and Typefounding</i> . Liverpool, 1877 ...	B. 21
Marprelate (Martin). <i>See Arber (E.)</i> .	
Martin (G.). <i>Bookbinder's Instructor</i> . Peterhead, 1823 ...	A. 3
Mason (T.). <i>Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library</i> . Glasgow, 1888	C. 15
Mathews, Northrup & Co. <i>Specimen Book</i> . Buffalo, 1884	C. 11
Matthison (A.). <i>The Press! A Toast</i> . London, 1876 ...	A. 1
Medals. <i>Avis aux Numismates</i> . London, 1865 ...	S. 2
Meermann. <i>Conspectus</i> . 1761 ...	A. 5
Meersch (P. C. Van der). <i>See Van der Meersch (P. C.)</i> .	
Mentelius (J.). <i>Brevis Excursus de Typographia</i> . Parisiis, 1644 ...	B. 9
— <i>De Vera Typographia Origine</i> . Parisiis, 1550 ...	B. 37
Menu (H.). <i>L'Atelier Typographique établi par l'Abbesse J. de Beauvilliers</i> . Paris, 1875 ...	C. 2
Mergenthaler Printing Machine, <i>Particulars of</i> . New York, 1889 ...	B. 42
Meurs (P. van). <i>De Costerlegende</i> . Haarlem, 1870 ...	B. 24
Meyer, (W.). <i>Bücheranzeigen des 15 Jahrhunderts</i> . Leipzig, 1885	C. 14
Milan. <i>Catalogue of the Typographical Exhibition</i> . 1879 ...	A. 8
— <i>Rapporto sulla del 75° Anniversario del Pio Istituto Tipografico in Milano</i> . 1879 ...	E. 2
— <i>Statuti dell' Università de' Librai e Stampatori della Città di Milano</i> . 1734 ...	D. 1
Millet (M.). <i>Notice sur les Imprimeurs d'Orange</i> . Valence, 1877 ...	C. 3
Milton (J.). <i>Areopagitica</i> . London, 1738 ...	B. 23
— <i>Areopagitica</i> . [In Arber's English Reprints.] London, 1868	A. 1
— <i>A Speech for the Liberty of Unlicensed Printing</i> . London, n.d.	A. 1
Milton Association of Compositors. <i>Rules</i> . London, 1883 ...	A. 13
Minkman (J.). <i>L'Harmonie dans l'Imprimerie</i> . Arnhem, 1885 ...	E. 5
Mira (G. M.). <i>Della Stampa in Sicilia</i> . Palermo, 1874 ...	B. 36
Mirabeau (Comte de). <i>Trahison découverte</i> . n.d. ...	A. B. 3
Miscellanea Typographica. <i>Cuttings, Advertisements, etc., etc.</i>	C. 7
Mohr (L.). <i>De la Bibliographie des Ana</i> . Bruxelles, 1882 ...	F. 5
— <i>Bibliographie der in Elsassische Mundart erschienenen Schriften</i> . Strasbourg, 1877 ...	F. 2
— <i>Bibliographie der Lithographie</i> . 1880 ...	B. 12
— <i>Les Centenaires de Voltaire et Rousseau</i> . 1878 ...	F. 6
— <i>Das Haus Berger-Levrault</i> . Strassburg, 1876 ...	C. 6
— <i>Des Impressions Microscopiques</i> . Paris, 1879 ...	B. 17
— <i>Jubelfeste der Buchdruckerkunst</i> . Wien, 1882 ...	B. 33
— <i>Die periodische Fachpresse der Typographie</i> . Strassburg, 1879	B. 12
— <i>Schiller's Lied von der Glocke</i> . Strassburg, 1877 ...	F. 6
— <i>Das Wappen der Buchdrucker</i> . Strassburg, 1883 ...	B. 29
Moller (I. G.). <i>Dissertatio de Typographia</i> . Norimbergæ, 1727 ...	B. 9
Moncur (J.). <i>Specimen of Types</i> . Edinburgh, 1709 ...	B. 7

	No.
Money. L'Histoire de Monnaie Français. n.d. ...	F. 8
Monnoyer (C.). Les Origines de l'Imprimerie avant Gutenberg. Le Mans, 1888 ...	B. 41
Montreal. Catalogue of the Caxton Celebration. 1877 ...	B. 15
Moock (L.). Les Impressions Photographiques aux Encres grasses. Paris, 1874 ...	A. 9
Moore (J.). A History of Printing. London, 1863 ...	A. 1
Moretus (Balthazar), Lettres d'Anoblissement accordées à. Paris, 1884 ...	C. 11
Moriondo (L.). La Stampa in America. Torino, 1876 ...	C. 1
Morton (C.). Printing for Amateurs. London, 1875... ..	A. B. 8
Motteley (C.). Bibliographie des Elzevirs. Paris, 1847 ...	A. 8
Motteroz. Les Gravures Chimiques en Relief. Paris, 1871 ...	B. 10
Mühl (G.). Andreas Friedrich. Strassburg, 1876 ...	A. B. 5
Münchener Kalendar. 1886 ...	E. 1
Munday (E. H.). Historical Sketch of the "Public Ledger" of Philadelphia. 1870 ...	D. 4
Munier (J. B.). Guide de l'Imprimerie. Paris [1885] ...	B. 36
Munsell (J.). Books on Printing, etc. Albany, 1868... ..	C. 1
Murner (T.). Der Schelman Zunft (Facs. reprint). Berlin, 1881 ...	C. 9
Nauroy (C.). Impressions Microscopiques. Paris, 1881 ...	A. 10
Nelson (W. F.). Early Newspaper Sketches. 1886 ...	B. 39
Netherlands Printers' Association. Rules. Amsterdam, 1867 ...	A. 5
New York. Statement of the Master-Printers of New York concerning the Printers' Union. New York, 1876 ...	A. 10 & A. 11
Newman (E.). Guide for Printing. London, 1876 ...	S. 1
Newspapers. Advice to Editors. 1799... ..	B. 21
— History of the Penny Newspaper. London, 1883 ...	C. 10
Nichols (J.). Anecdotes of William Bowyer. London, 1778 ...	B. 30
— Biographical Notice of. 1827 ...	C. 13
— See also Bowyer (W.).	
Nichols (J. Bowyer), Memoir of. Westminster, 1864 ...	B. 15
Nichols (J. Gough). Cote Armure. 1863 ...	F. 2
— Historical Notes on the Stationers' Company. London, 1861 ...	C. 13
— Notes on Buckden Palace and Bishop Russell. 1841 ...	F. 2
— On Watson's Memoirs of the Earls of Surrey. 1871 ...	F. 3
— Memoir of. London, 1874 ...	B. 18
Noaille (J. B.). Sur les Délits de la Presse. 1797 ...	A. B. 1
Noble (T. C.). Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Margaret's, Westminster. 1880... ..	A. 2
Noordziek (J. J. F.). Oproeping aan Nederland. 's Gravenhage, 1847 ...	B. 24
— De Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. Haarlem, 1848 ...	B. 24
Noronha (T. de). A Imprensa Portuguesa durante o seculo XVI. Porto, 1874 ...	C. 9
Norris (J.). Catalogue of the Pictures in the Bodleian Library. n.d. ...	F. 3
Numismatic Society. Rules. 1862 ...	F. 3
Nussey (S. L.). Ye Caxton Votarie. Leeds, 1877 ...	C. 7
— "Ye Quaint." 1876-82 ...	C. 12
Oberlin (J. J.). La Vie de Jean Gutenberg. Strasbourg, 1801 ...	B. 16
Oldmixon (—). Memoirs of the Press. London, 1742 ...	A. B. 9
Ortlepp (E.). Gedicht zum Gutenbergfseste. Leipzig, 1840 ...	C. 16
Ottino (G.). La Stampa in Ancona. Milano, 1878 ...	B. 11

	No.
Ottino (G.). <i>La Stampa Periodica in Italia.</i> Milano, 1875 ...	E. 2
Overall (W. H.). <i>Monumental Brasses.</i> 1872 ...	F. 4
Palgrave (F. T.). <i>Printing and Reprinting.</i> 1863 ...	B. 3
Pallmann (H.). <i>Sigmund Feyerabend, sein Leben, und seine geschäftlichen Verbindungen.</i> Frankfurt, 1881 ...	D. 3
Pangkofer (J. A.) and J. R. Schnegraf. <i>Buchdruckerkunst in Regensburg.</i> 1840 ...	B. 12
Panmure House (Account of). 1872 ...	A. 2
Pansa (M.). <i>The Origin of Writing and Paper.</i> 1745 ...	C. 10
Paper : Its History and Manufacture. 1853 ...	A. 4
— The Manufacture of Paper. London, 1842 ...	B. 30
— The Supply of Paper. (From the "Quarterly Review.") 1855 ...	B. 42
Paper-Making. <i>La Papeterie d'Essone.</i> 18— ...	D. 1
Paris. <i>L'Imprimerie Impériale.</i> n. d. ...	D. 1
— <i>Printing at the Exhibition of 1878. Artisan's Report.</i> London, 1879 ...	B. 15
— <i>Universal Exhibition. British Fine Art Section.</i> London, 1878 ...	F. 1
Parley (P.). <i>Visit to a Printing Office.</i> London, 1843 ...	A. 4
Parliamentary Papers. <i>Act prohibiting the Importation of Books.</i> London, 1739 ...	E. 4
Parnell (T.). <i>The Bookworm : a Poem</i> ...	F. 4
Paroy (Marquis de). <i>Précis sur la Stéréotypie.</i> Paris, 1822 ...	B. 25
Partington (C. F.). <i>The Printer's Complete Guide.</i> London, 1831 ...	B. 23
Pasko (W. W.). <i>History of Printing in New York.</i> 1889 ...	C. 16
Pater (P.). <i>De Typis Literarum.</i> Lipsiæ, 1710 ...	B. 35
Pebody (C.). <i>Albert Dürer at his Easel.</i> London, n.d. ...	F. 5
P[aignot] (G.). <i>Essai sur Lithographie.</i> Paris, 1819 ...	B. 16
Peij (A.). <i>Essai sur li Romans d'Eneas.</i> Paris, 1856 ...	F. 2
Peirce (B. K.). <i>The Riverside Press and its Founder.</i> Boston, 1879 ...	D. 3
Père (J. N.). <i>Composition.</i> Annecy, 1886 ...	A. 12
Pertz (G. H.). <i>Ueber die gedruckten Ablassbriefe von 1454 und 1455.</i> Berlin, 1857 ...	D. 4
Petit (F.). <i>A. B. C. Typographique.</i> Paris, 1888 ...	A.B. 9
Pfeiffer (C. B.). <i>Johannes Gutenberg.</i> Berlin, 1836 ...	A.B. 11
Phillips (H.). <i>A Prehistoric Epic.</i> Philadelphia, 1882 ...	F. 5
Philomneste Junior. <i>See</i> Brunet (G.).	
Pierd'houty (A.). <i>L'Igiene.</i> Milan, 1879 ...	A. 8
Pierres (P. D.). <i>Caractères de l'Imprimerie.</i> Paris, 1770 ...	A. 12
Pinchart (A.). <i>Recherches sur les Cartes à Jouer.</i> Bruxelles, 1870 ...	B. 6
Pitman. <i>Phonetic Reprint of Caxton's Game of the Chess.</i> London, 1857 ...	C. 4
Pittsburg. <i>Specimen of Printing.</i> 1880 ...	A.B. 7
Plaine (D. F.). <i>Essai sur les Origines de l'Imprimerie en Bretagne.</i> Nantes, 1876 ...	D. 1
Platter (Thos.). <i>Printer.</i> <i>See</i> Lagrange (E.).	
Poggi (U.). <i>Cola Montano.</i> Milano, 1872 ...	A. 10
Popp (R.). <i>Roumanian Typography.</i> 1838 ...	B. 7
Porthmann (J.). <i>Éloge historique de l'Imprimerie.</i> Paris, 1810 ...	B. 33
Powell (A. C. J.). <i>History of the Art of Printing in England.</i> London, 1877 ...	E. 1
Power of the Press. London, 1847 ...	A. 4
Prague. <i>Katalog der Zeitungen- und Handschriften Ausstellung.</i> Prague, 1877 ...	B. 11
Pressfreiheit und Cölibat. <i>Aschaffenburg,</i> 1832 ...	B. 13
Preston (W.). <i>Biography of.</i> London, 1820 ...	B. 15

	No.
Preusker (K.). Gutenberg und Franklin. Leipzig, 1840 ...	A.B. 10
Price (B.). The Church of England. 1869 ...	F. 2
Price (F. G. H.). Temple Bar. London, 1875 ...	F. 6
Printers, First International Meeting of. Report, etc. 1878 ...	C. 7
— Social Arrangements. London, 1821 ...	B. 1 & B. 2
Printers' Assistant. London, 1810 ...	B. 7
Printers and Coalheavers the Happiest of Men. 1768 ...	B. 1
Printers' Corporation. List of Subscribers. 1880 ...	B. 32
— Sixty-first Report. 1887 ...	A.B. 11
— Rules and Bye-laws. 1876 ...	B. 32
Printer's Devil: in one act ...	A. 8
— (The), from the "Quarterly Review." 1839 ...	B. 8
Printers' Pension. Report of Almshouse Reparation Committee. London, 1881 ...	B. 32
Printers' Pocket Companion. Rochdale, 1870 ...	S. 1
Printers' Portraits. 1850 ...	C. 11
Printing. Appel à la Liberté. Sardis, 1790 ...	A.B. 1
— Art of. (From "Universal Magazine.") 1747 ...	B. 32
— at Home. (Anon.) Rochford, 1873 ...	A. 2
— Chronology of. (Chart). London, 1880 ...	C. 4
— Conspiracy de l'aristocratie française contre la liberté de la Presse. Paris, 1789 ...	A.B. 1
— De la Liberté de la Presse sous le Gouvernement du Général Buonaparte. Paris, 1814 ...	A.B. 2
— Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. Leipzig, 1840 ...	B. 22
— An Essay on the Liberty of the Press. London, 17— ...	A.B. 9
— Extracts from Early English Books ...	B. 8
— "L'Imprimerie:" Extract from the Dictionnaire des Arts et Manufactures. Paris, 1870 ...	D. 3
— The King v. Woodfall. London, 1771 ...	B. 39
— Latin and English Names of Towns. London, 1836 ...	B. 1
— A Letter showing the necessity of Regulating the Press. Oxford, 1699 ...	B. 21
— Lettre sur la Liberté de la Presse. n. d. ...	A.B. 3
— Lettre sur l'Origine de l'Imprimerie. Strasbourg, 1761 ...	B. 16
— La Liberté de la Presse. Paris, 1814 ...	A.B. 2
— The Liberties of the Press and Pulpit. London, 1680 ...	B. 15
— Liberty of the Press. London, 1805 ...	B. 32
— Liberty of Unlicensed Printing. London, 1693 ...	B. 15
— Lois et Décrets sur l'Imprimerie et la Librairie. Paris, 1830 ...	B. 34
— Machine Managers' Handbook. London, 1888 ...	A.B. 11
— Machine Managers' Trade Society. Rules. 1888 ...	S. 2
— The Necessity of Regulating the Press. Oxford, 1699 ...	B. 5
— The New Art of. From "Blackwood's Magazine." 1844 ...	B. 1
— Observations sur la Liberté de la Presse, par le Ministre de l'Intérieur. n. d. ...	A.B. 3
— Order for regulating Printing. [In Arber's "English Reprints."] A. 1	
— Plates illustrating article "l'Imprimerie" in "L'Encyclopédie Méthodique." Paris, 1788 ...	E. 2
— Price List for Letterpress Job Printing. 1881 ...	S. 1
— Proceedings to procure the Liberty of the Press. London, 1793 ...	B. 7
— Projet de Loi relatif à la Liberté de la Presse. Paris, 1814 ...	A.B. 3
— Projet de Loi relatif à la Presse. Paris, 1814 ...	A.B. 2
— Questions sur la Liberté de la Presse. Dijon, 1814 ...	A.B. 3
— Reasons offered for the Liberty of the Press. London, 1693 ...	A.B. 10
— Réflexions sur la Liberté de la Presse. 1789 ...	A.B. 1
— Restraint on the Press. London, 1698 ...	B. 15

Printing—*continued.*

	No.
— Some Typographical Errors. n. d.	B. 21
— Specimen of Brilliant Types. Paris, 1855	S. 1
— Specimen of Microscopic Printing. 1881	S. 1
— Specimen of Old German [Eyn Manüg]. (XV. Sæc.)	C. 14
— Sur la Liberté de la Presse, par M. de B****. Paris, 1814 ...	A. B. 3
— Sur la Liberté de la Presse, par J. B. A. S. Paris, 1814 ...	A. B. 2
— Trades' Exhibition. Menu and Dinner Napkin. London, 1880	B. 1
— Typographical Chart. [Mayence, 1850]	B. 39
— Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. Haarlem, 1854	A. 5
— The Use and Abuse of the Press. London, 1740	B. 7
— Vade-Mecum Typographique. Paris, 1866	B. 34
— Who was the First Printer? 1868	B. 8
Printing Office, Inside a. London, 1863	D. 3
"Printing-Press." American Periodical. 3 numbers. Chicago, 1875	C. 4
Proof-Correcting. Om Bogtryk og Korrekturlæsning. Kristiana, 1888	A. B. 10
— Guida del Correttore Tipografico. Prato, 1873	B. 33
Punctuation in Early Printed Books. [From "Monthly Magazine."] 1798	B. 18
Puy de Montbrun (E. H. J. du). Recherches Bibliographiques. Leide, 1836	B. 17 & B. 25
Quantin (A.). Les Origines de l'Imprimerie et son Introduction en Angleterre. Paris, 1877	D. 3
Quaritch (B.). Catalogue of Caxtons and other Early Printed Books. London, 1884	B. 23
Rainbeau (Dr.). Sale Catalogue of Library. 1862	F. 3
Ramaley (D.). Price List for Job Printing. St. Paul, 1873	A. 3
Ramsay (R.). Specimen of Brass Rule and Metal Work. Edinburgh, 1851	C. 14
Ravez (—). Rapport sur la Liberté de la Presse. Paris, 1817 ...	A. B. 3
Raynor (P. E.). Printing for Amateurs. London, 1876	A. B. 8
Raynouard (—). Sur la Liberté de la Presse. 1814	A. B. 2 & A. B. 3
Reber (F.). De Primordiis Artis Imprimendi. Berolini, 1856 ...	A. B. 11
Reed (T. B.). History of Letterfounders. Review of. 1887	D. 5
Reichhart (P. G.). Die Druckorte des XV. Jahrhunderts. Augsburg, 1853	B. 3
Reid (J.). Specimen of Types belonging to. Edinburgh, 1768	B. 21
[Contains specimens from the Fourdry of Jno. Baine.]	
Reiffenberg (— de). Des Marques d'Amateurs dans leurs Livres. Paris, 1874	A. B. 10
Richter (M.). De Typographiæ Inventione. Copenhagii, 1566 ...	A. 5
Rimbault (Dr.). Music Printing. 1827	B. 7
Rivington (C. R.). Records of the Stationers' Company. Westminster, 1883	B. 35
Robinson (F. W.). Library of G. W. Childs. Philadelphia, 1882 ...	A. 11
Rochambeau (Marquis de). Les Imprimeurs Vendomois. Paris, 1881	C. 9
Roderich (M.). Johann Gutenberg. Dresden, 1840	B. 14
— Johann Gutenberg und seine Erfindung. Dresden, 1875	B. 22
Rodrigues (J. J.). Procédés Photographiques d'Impressions aux Encre grasses. Paris, 1879	C. 9
Roest (M.). De Haarlemshe Costerlegende. Amsterdam, 1870 ...	B. 20
Roettger & Schneider. Workmen's Rules. St. Petersburg, 1877 ...	A. 6
Rombouts (P.). Certificats délivrés aux Imprimeurs des Pays-Bas par Christophe Plantin. Antwerpen, 1881	B. 39

	No.
Roses (Max). Les Frères Wiericx. Anvers, 1881	B. 24
— L'Imprimerie Plantinienne. Gand, 1878	A. B. 6
— Jan Moretus II. Antwerpen, 1878	B. 27
— Le Musée Plantin-Moretus. Anvers, 1878	C. 2
— Plantin et l'Imprimerie Plantinienne. Gand, 1878	B. 27
— Plantijn en de Plantijnsche Drukkerij. Gent, 1877	B. 27
Roth (F. W. E.). Die Buchdruckerei des Jacob Köbel. Leipzig, 1889	C. 15
— Die Druckerei zu Eltville. Augsburg, 1886	C. 15 & C. 16
Roth (R.). Buchergewerbe in Tübingen. Tübingen, 1880	B. 12
Roullin (—). Rapport sur les "Annales de la Typographie," par Alkan. Paris, 1850	C. 2
Roux (V.). Manuel de l'Imprimeur Héliographe. Paris, 1886	B. 37
Roxburghe Revels. <i>from the</i> "Athenæum." London, 1834	D. 4
Rudolphi (E. C.). Die Buchdrucker-Familie Froschauer in Zürich. 1869	C. 13
Ruelens (C.). L'Origine de l'Imprimerie. Bruxelles, 1855	C. 2
Ruse (G.). Imposition Simplified. 1875	S. 1
S. (J. B. A.). Sur la Liberté de la Presse. Paris, 1814	A. B. 2
Sacchi (F.). I Tipografi Ebrei di Soncino. Cremona, 1877	D. 1
Sachse (Dr. F.). Anfänge der Büchercensur. Leipzig, 1870	B. 35
St. Gallen. Jubelfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. St. Gallen, 1840	B. 22
Salaville (—). La Liberté de la Presse. Paris, 1789	A. B. 1
Salvi (D.). Ultimo Eco della mostra Tipografica e delle Arti affini. Milano, 1880	D. 2
Salvioni (G.). Cenni Storici sulla Zilografia. Torino, 1868	B. 35
Salvo-Cozzo (G.). Del Primato della Stampa tra Palermo. Palermo, 1874	B. 11
Samuel (B.). The Old Philadelphia Library. 1883	C. 12
Sardagna (S.). I Libri. Firenze, 1888	A. 14
Saunders (W. S.). The Guildhall Library. London, 1869	F. 4 & F. 5
Scale of Prices for Printers. New York, 1864	C. 4
Schall (J.). Rapports sur l'Imprimerie, la Lithographie, la Fonderie et la Reliure. Nancy, 1878	C. 2
Scheltema (J.). De Uitvinding der Drukkunst. Haarlem, 1823. B. 20 & B. 24	
Scherzer (K. von). Die Buchdruckerkunst. Berlin, 1882	C. 13
Schinkel (A. D.). Handschriften en Oude Drukken. 1857	B. 9
Schmaltz (J. C. S.). Jubiläum der Buchdruckerkunst. Quedlinburg, 1836	B. 9
Schmidt-Weissenfels. Zwölf Buchdrucker. Stuttgart, 1878	A. 7
Schönemann (C. P. C.). Merkwürdigkeiten der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Wolfenbüttel. Hannover, 1849	B. 25
Schöttgen (C.). Historie derer Buchhändler wie solche in alten und Mitlern Zeiten. Nurnberg, 1722	C. 10
Schöttgens (C.). Dresden Jubel-Geschichte. Dresden, 1740	C. 6
Schröder (Dr. W.). Album des Gutenberg-Festes zu Hannover. 1840	B. 14
Schuchardt (C.). Une Fête Typographique. Genève, 1879	B. 17
Schultz (A.). Der Breslauer Froissart. Breslau, 1869	F. 5
Schultz (O. A.). Gutenberg. Leipzig, 1840	B. 12
— Gutenberg oder Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. Leipzig, 1840	B. 38
Schultz & Co. Buchdrucker-Jubiläum. Strasburg, 1878	B. 5
Schultz (R. & Cie.). 200 Jährige Jubiläum. Strassburg, 1885	E. 5

	No.
Schultz (R. & Cie.). Verlags-Katalog. Strassburg, 1873-78 ...	F. 5
Schwab (M.). Les Incunables Orientaux. Paris, 1883 ...	B. 40
Schwarck (—). Das Gesetz über die Presse. Berlin, 1862 ..	A.B. 7
Schwarz (C. G.). Primaria quædam documenta de Origine Typo- graphiæ. Altorf, 1740 ...	B. 13
Schwarzio (C. G.). De Ornamentis Librorum. Altorfina, 1711 ...	B. 35
Schweighäuser (J. G.). Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdrucker- kunst. Strassburg, 1824 ...	C. 6
Scott (Edward). Caxton as a Printer at St. Albans. 1878 ...	C. 8
Sears (M. U.). Stereotype Ornaments, etc. London, 1826...	D. 4
Seelmann (Dr. W.). Der Lübecker Unbekannte. Leipzig, 1886 ...	B. 40
Serna (C. de la). Le Premier Usage des Signatures dans l'Art Typo- graphique. Bruxelles [1797]...	B. 33
Sessions (W.). The Bookworm. 1884 ...	B. 30
Setier fils (L. P.). La Censure. 1814 ...	A.B. 3
— Sur la Liberté de la Presse. 1814 ...	A.B. 2 & A.B. 3
Sforzesca (Marquis S. della). Sale Catalogue of Library. London, 1886 ...	B. 4
Sheahan (J. W.). The Printer: an Address. Chicago, 1869 ...	B. 15
Shepherdson (W.). Starting a "Daily" in the Provinces. London, 1876 ...	A. 1
Shoppee (C. J.). Description of the Barbers' Company Hall. London, 1883 ...	F. 8
Sieyes (L'Abbé). Sur la Liberté de la Presse. Paris, 1790 ...	A.B. 1
Sillig (P. H.). Die Shakespeare-Literatur. Leipzig, 1854 ...	F. 6
Silvius (G.), Imprimeur d'Anvers. Anvers, 1862 ...	B. 6
Simon (E.). Typographie à l'Exposition de 1878. Nancy, 1878 ...	B. 10
Simonides (C.). Hieroglyphic Letters. London, 1860 ...	F. 3
Sion College Library. Order of Classification. London, 1886 ...	B. 21
Sister Arts. [Printing, Bookbinding, Paper-making.] Lewes, 1809...	A. 15
Skeen (Robert), Printer. Autobiography. London, 1876 ...	B. 18
Slater (J. H.). Review of Reed's "Letterfounders." 1887 ...	D. 5
Smalian (H.). Handbuch für Buchdrucker. Danzig, 1874 ...	A.B. 4
Songs (Typographical). "La Typographienne" et "A Mon Com- posteur." Set to music. Paris, 1890 ...	C. 7
[Sotzmann (J. D. F.). Geschichte der Xylographie und Druckkunst. [Leipzig, 1837.] ...	A. 7
Souque (—). Sur la Liberté de la Presse. 1814 ...	A.B. 2
Spencer (Earl). Account of his Library. Northampton, 1870 ...	B. 18
Spenceriana. A Visit to Lord Spencer's Library. 1870. ...	F. 3
Spoerl (J. C.). Introductio in Notitiam Insignium Typographicorum. Norimberg, 1730 ...	B. 23
Spottiswoode (Wm.), Biography of. 1883. ...	B. 32
Springer (A.). Die Psalter-Illustrationen. Leipzig. 1880 ...	D. 2
Springer (John), Books on Printing in the Library of. Iowa, 1878 ...	C. 1
— The Early Press of Iowa. Iowa, 1880 ...	C. 5
— Essay on William Caxton. Iowa, 1877 ...	C. 8
Squintani (S.) & Co. How to Print. London, 1879 ...	B. 18
Stackhouse (T.). The Bookbinder, -printer, and -seller Confuted. London, 1732 ...	A.B. 7
— Punctuation. London, 1800 ...	A. 2
Staglieno (M.). Arte della Stampa in Genova. Genova, 1877 ...	C. 14
Stanbridge. Latin Grammar (fragment). London, 15— ...	B. 23
Stanley (Dean). Sermon on Printing. 1872 ...	A. 2
Stäpsen (J.). Das Dinten-Fass. Leipzig, 1736 ...	A. 10
Star Chamber Decree concerning Printing. 1637. [In Arber's English Reprints.] ...	A. 1

	No.
Stationers' Company. Charitable Donations. London, 1851 ...	B. 36
— Charity Schemes. London, 1858 ...	F. 4
— History of. London, 1871 ...	A. 4
Stationers' School, Account of. London, 1884 ...	F. 4
Stationery Office. Controller's Report. London, 1881 ...	E. 4
Steff (K.). Der Erste Buchdruck in Tübingen. 1881 ...	C. 9
Stephens. The Great Printers Stephens, from "Quarterly Review" 1865 ...	B. 15
Stephens (G.). Handskrifternas uti Kongl. Bibliotheket i Stockholm. 1847 ...	B. 36
Stereotype. Pamphlet printed from Stereo plates. 1804 ...	B. 3
Stevens (H.). Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition. London, 1877 ...	B. 3
Stewart (C.). Memoir of Constantine Simonides. London, 1859 ...	F. 2
Stockmann (A. C.) and C. F. Eberhard. De Famosis Libellis. Lipsiæ, 1790 ...	C. 11
Stoeber (A.). Ex-Libris Alsaciens. Mulhouse, 1881 ...	A. B. 7
Stonhill (W. J.). On Paper Pulp. 1885 ...	B. 23
— William Caxton. London, 1878 ...	D. 3
Stott (G.). Charles Dickens. 1869 ...	F. 2
Stoupe (F. G. A.). Les Imprimeurs de Paris. Paris, 1806 ...	B. 19
Stower (C.). Typographical Marks. London, 1805 and 1822 ...	B. 1
Strackerjan (C. F.). Geschichte der Buchdruckerei im Oldenburg. 1840 ...	B. 5
Strasbourg. Das erste Strassbourger Mässbuch (Reprint). 1530 ...	C. 6
— Gutenberg und die Buchdruckerkunst zu Strassburg. 1840 ...	B. 22
— Gutenberg et l'Imprimerie à Strasbourg. 1840 ...	B. 22
— Reprint of a book on, dated 1696. 1877 ...	E. 3
Straten-Ponthoz (F. van der). Les Neuf Preux. Gravure sur bois du 15 ^{me} siècle. Pau, 1864 ...	C. 2
Straub (L.). Buchdrucker. St. Gallen, 1878 ...	B. 12
Stückrad (G.). Gutenbergs-Jubiläum. Offenbach, 1837 ...	A. B. 5
Stuttgart. Das Vierte Säcularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. Stuttgart, 1840 ...	D. 2
Sweden. Historia om Sveriges Boktryckerier. Stockholm, 1871 ...	A. B. 8
Tabernæ. A Printer's Holiday. Strasbourg, 1872 ...	A. B. 5
T[ailandier] (A.). Procès d'Estienne Dolet. Paris, 1836 ...	B. 17
Tanganelli (U.). Canto del Tipografo Italiano. Firenze, 1879 ...	B. 33 & C. 1
Tedder (H. R.). The Barkers and the Bible Patent. 1885 ...	C. 13
Temple Printing Office. Specimens of Types. London, 1826 ...	C. 8
Ternaux-Compans (H.). Imprimeries hors de l'Europe. Paris [1840] ...	B. 19
Tettau (W. F. von). Einige unbekannte Erfurter Drucke. [Erfurt, 1870] ...	B. 11
Theinhardt (F.). Hieroglyphische Typen. Berlin, 1875 ...	D. 2
Thiboust (C. L.). L'Excellence de l'Imprimerie. Paris, 1754 ...	A. B. 6
Thompson (Sir H.). Cremation. London, 1874 ...	F. 1
Thorne (R.). Rules of the Letter Foundry. London, 1806 ...	A. B. 9
Thorne Type-Composing Machine. London, 1887 ...	B. 8
Thyl-Uilenspiegel. [Ghent], 1881 ...	A. 12
Timmins (S.). Catalogue of Books printed by Baskerville. Birmingham, 1886 ...	B. 39
Timperley (C. H.). The Printers' Manual. London, 1838 ...	C. 8
Tinten-Fass. [German Tract on Writing Ink.] Helmstädt, 1733 ...	A. B. 5
Tipografica (L'Arte) Biographie. Roma, 1876 ...	A. 13
Tite (W.). Early Printed Books and Illuminated MSS. London, 1862 ...	B. 30

	No.
Toeppen (Dr. M.). Die Hofbuchdruckerei zu Marienwerder. 1872	A.B. 10
Tommaseo (N.). Giampietro Vieusseux: Printer. Firenze, 1864	A. 9
Tonini (L.). Sulle Officine Tipografiche Riminesi, Memorie e Documenti. 1866	E. 2
Tosi (P. A.). Notizia del Poema La Spagna. Milano, 1835	B. 25
Toszka (J. A.). Satz des Polnischen. Leipzig, 1868	A. 6
— Satz des Russischen. Leipzig, 1878	A. 6
Tour (C. de la). Sur la Liberté de la Presse. 1814	A.B. 3
Toureaux (L.). Grammaire de la Composition. Chartres, 1884	B. 29
Tractatus de Remedio Amoris	B. 23
Trades. The Book of Trades. Glasgow, 1835	A. 12
Treleaven (S.). Manuscripts and Printed Books. Exeter, 1849	A.B. 7
Trier. Urkundliches zur Buchdruckergeschichte Trier's. [1888.]	A.B. 10
"Trim." On the Rev. Wm. Atkinson as a Printer. London, 1790	B. 30
Trimmer. Siege of Paternoster Row. London, 1826	B. 8
Trumbull (G.). Pocket Typographia. Albany, 1846	S. 1
Truscott (Sir F. W.). Biography of. 1881	B. 8
Tucker (H. J.). La Loi sur la Presse. Paris, 1881	E. 4
Tuer (A. W.). Quads. London, 1884	A. 11
Tupper (G. J. F.). Notes on the Types of Caxton. [MS.] 1861	B. 23
Turri (G.). Introduzione della Stampa in Reggio. 1869	D. 5
Twyn (J.). His Trial and Execution. London, 1664	A. 13
Tyndall (J.). Chemical Rays and the Light of the Sky. 1869	F. 2
Type-founding. Art of. (From "Universal Magazine.") 1747	B. 32
— Described. 1883	A. 11
Type Specimens (German). 1740	A. 10
Typographia oder die Buchdruckerkunst. Essen, 1823	A.B. 5
Typographical Handbook. Detroit, 1876	S. 1
— Societies. Meeting of Delegates. London, 1886	B. 31
Typothetæ, New York. Speeches at the Annual Dinner. 1886	B. 37
Unwin Bros. Imitation of Old English Printing. 1881	C. 4
Valence (Comte de). Sur la Liberté de la Presse. Paris, 1814	A.B. 3
Van Der Linde (A.). Das Breviarium Moguntinum. Wiesbaden, 1884	B. 33
— Gutenberg. (MS. Translation.) 1879	E. 1
— The Haarlem Legend. London, 1871	C. 5
— La Légende Costérienne. Bruxelles, 1871	B. 14
Van der Meersch (P. C.). La Vie de Pierre de Keyser, Imprimeur. Gand, 1846	B. 38
Vaschalde (H.). L'Imprimerie dans le Vivarais. Vienne, 1877	C. 2
Vayssière (A.). L'Imprimerie à Bourg-en-Bresse. 1877	C. 3
Vernange (L.). Épreuves des Caractères. Lyon, c. 1800	B. 32
Vienna. Imperial Printing Office. 1855	B. 6
— Imperial Printing Office. Exhibit at London Exhibition. 1851	B. 18
— Katalog der Bibliothek des Graphischen Club in Wien. 1881	B. 25
— Katalog der Historischen Ausstellung von Wiener Buchdruck- Erzeugnissen. Wien, 1882	B. 27
Vincent (J. B.). Manuel à l'usage des Compositeurs. Bruxelles, 1867	B. 36
Vitré (Antonius). See under Mentelius (J.).	
Volpini (E.). De Typographica Artis Abusu. Pisis, 1823	B. 35
Volta (L. C.). Saggio sulla Tipografia Mantovana. Vinegia, 1786	B. 34

	No.
Vries (Dr. A. de). Lijst der Stukken berustende op het Raadhuis te Haarlem. Haarlem, 1862	B. 4
Wakley (T.). Gaggling the Press. London, 1836	B. 1
Waldow (A.). Anleitung zum Satz von Actien. Leipzig, 1873	A. 6
— Anleitung zum Tabellarischen Satz. Leipzig, 1872	A. 6
— Anleitung zum Zeichnen von Correcturen auf Druckarbeiten. Leipzig, 1878	A. B. 7
— Die Behandlung der Farben auf der Buchdruckpresse. Leipzig, 1868	A. 6
— Hülf's-Büchlein für Buchdrucker und Schriftsetzer. Leipzig, 1872	A. 7
— Hülf's-Büchlein für Schriftsetzer und Buchdrucker. Leipzig, [1878]	A. 12
— Hülf'sbuch für Maschinenmeister. Leipzig, 1887	B. 4
— Katalog von der Graphischen Bibliothek. Leipzig, 1885	A. 13
— Satz des Griechischen und Hebräischen. Leipzig, 1883	B. 10
Walford (C.). On the Destruction of Libraries. London, 1880	A. 2
Wall (A. H.). Typographic Etching. London, 1878	B. 4
Wallon (H.). Notice sur la Vie de Ambroise Firmin-Didot. Paris, 1886	D. 5
Walter (J.). Logographic Printing. London, 1883	C. 12
Warnsdorff (L. von). Druckfehler. Berlin, 1879	B. 22
Waterlow & Sons. Machine Minders' Strike. 1882	B. 18
Watts (T.). On the "English Mercurie, 1588." London, 1839	C. 1
Weaklin (F.). On Cataloguing. London, 1876	B. 42
Wedekind (H.). Jubel-Feier. Karlsruhe, 1879	B. 5
Weimar. Zur Geschichte der Hof-Buchdruckerei in Weimar. 1858	C. 1
Weinstein (N. I.). Règles d'Imposition. [Paris, 1888]	A. B. 10
Welcker (P. H.). Die Engelhard-Reyherschen Buchdruckerei. Gotha, 1840	B. 5
Werdet (E.). La Famille des Didot. Paris, 1864	B. 10
Wesley (J.). Sale of Autograph Letters. 1867	F. 3
Westbrook (W. J.). Alphabet of Musical Notation. London. n.d.	F. 1
Westreenen (Baron van). Der Oude Afbeeldingen van Koster. Haarlem, 1847	B. 24
— Iets over de Afbeeldingen van Koster, 'sGravenhage, 1847	B. 24
— De Zoogenaamde der Oude Afbeeldingen van Koster. 'sGravenhage, 1848	B. 24
Wheatley (H. B.). Dictionary of Duplicated Words in the English Language. London, 1866	F. 6
— The History and Art of Bookbinding. London, 1880	C. 8
Whitechurche (E.). Specimen of Printing by. London, 1551	A. 13
Whittock (N.). Book of Trades. London, 1837	B. 2
Wilkes (John). Short Account of. London, 1883	C. 1
Willems (A.). Christophe Van Dyck. Bruxelles, 1878	B. 9
Willems (J. F.). De Boekprinters van Antwerpen. Gent, 1844	B. 11
Williams (Rev. S. F.). William Caxton. London, 1882	A. 8
Wilson (A.). Stereotype Printing. London, 1811	A. B. 4
Wilson (Andrew) v. the University of Cambridge. London, 1806	C. 5
Wilson (A. J.). The Walter Press. 1875	B. 3
Windsor Castle. Account of the Royal Library. n.d.	F. 3
Wise (T. A.). Remarks on Celtic Monuments. n.d.	F. 6
Withers (G.). The English Language spelled as pronounced. London, 1874	F. 4

	No.
Wood (A. A.). History of Printing : a Lecture. London, n.d. ...	B. 15
Wood (E. G.). Lecture on Printing. London, 1874 ...	B. 2
Wood (J.). Life of Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh, 1886 ...	C. 13
Woodcuts first used in the Orbis Pictus. 1650... ..	A. 11
Woods (J. C.). Old and Rare Books. London, 1885 ...	C. 13
Worde (W. de). Fragment of the "Gesta Romanorum," printed by. [? 1500]... ..	B. 23
Writing. Early History of Writing. By T. F. 1870 ...	B. 28
Wustmann (G.). Luther's Bibeldrucker. 1878 ...	C. 16
Wuttke (H.). Geschichte der Schrift. (Prospectus.) Leipzig, n.d....	F. 4
Wyman (C.), In Memory of. By C. W. H. W. London, 1879 ...	B. 18
Wyman (C. H. W.). Bernard Quaritch. London, 1880 ...	A. 8
Wyman (E. F.). Address to the Sette of Odd Volumes. London, 1884	A. 14
Wyman & Son. Chapel Rules. London, 1875 ...	A. 3
Zapf (G.). Privatbuchdruckerey ad insigne pinus in Augsburg. 1804 A. B.	9
Zenger (J. P.), Remarks on the Tryal of. London, 1738 ...	C. 7

THE END.



3 2044 017 930 652

